



OHIO STATE ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Fawcett Center, 6th Floor | 2400 Olentangy River Rd. | Columbus, Ohio 43210

2017-18 No. 13 Ohio State Results/Schedule (18-4, 9-0)

Date	Opp. (TV)	W/L	Score (AP)
November (5-3)			
5-Sun.	Wooster (Exh.) (BTN+)	W	88-63
10-Fri.	Robert Morris (BTN+)	W	95-64
12-Sun.	Radford (BTN+)	W	82-72
16-Thurs.	Texas Southern (BTN)	W	82-64
19-Sun.	1-Northeastern (BTN+)	W	80-55
23-Thurs.	2-Gonzaga (ESPN2)	L	59-86(17)
24-Fri.	2-Stanford (ESPN2)	W	79-71
26-Sun.	2-Butler (ESPN2)	L	66-67 OT
29-Wed.	3-Clemson (ESPN2)	L	65-79

December (6-1, 2-0)

2-Sat.	at Wisconsin (FOX)	W	83-58
4-Mon.	Michigan (FS1)	W	71-62
9-Sat.	William & Mary (BTN+)	W	97-62
16-Sat.	Appalachian St. (BTN)	W	80-67
19-Tues.	The Citadel (BTN)	W	84-65
23-Sat.	4-vs. North Carolina (CBS)	L	72-86(5)
30-Sat.	Miami (Ohio) (ESPNU)	W	72-59

January (7-0, 7-0)

4-Thurs.	at Iowa (ESPNU)	W	92-81
7-Sun.	Michigan State (CBS)	W	80-64(1)
11-Thurs.	Maryland (ESPN2)	W	91-69
14-Sun.	at Rutgers (BTN)	W	68-46
17-Wed.	5-at Northwestern (BTN)	W	71(20)-65
20-Sat.	6-vs. Minnesota (BTN)	W	67(22)-49
22-Mon.	Nebraska (BTN)	W	64
25-Thurs.	Penn State (BTN)	8:07 p.m.	
30-Tues.	Indiana (ESPN2)	7 p.m.	

February

4-Sun.	Illinois (FS1)	Noon	
7-Wed.	at Purdue (BTN)	8:30 p.m.	
10-Sat.	Iowa (BTN)	6 p.m.	
15-Thurs.	at Penn State (BTN)	8 p.m.	
18-Sun.	at Michigan (CBS)	1 p.m.	
20-Tues.	Rutgers (BTN)	7 p.m.	
23-Fri.	at Indiana (FS1)	8 p.m.	

Feb./March

28/4-Wed.-Sun 7-at Big Ten Tournament

Home games in **Bold** // 1-PK80, Columbus, Ohio // 2-PK80, Portland, Oregon // 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio // 4-CBS Sports Classic, New Orleans // 5-at Allstate Arena, Rosemont, Illinois // 6-at Madison Square Garden, New York // 7-at Madison Square Garden, New York.

FOLLOW THE BUCKEYES



@OhioStateHoops @Scooniep12
 @OhioStateAthletics @MNetti
 @Chris Holtmann @Truth_Q
 @Ryan Peton @OSUADathComm
 @CoachTLJohnson @BrettRybak
 @CoachSchrage



OhioStateMensBasketball

@OhioStateHoops



Jan. 25, 2018

Opponent: Penn State Nittany Lions (13-8, 3-5)
Site: Value City Arena (18,809)
Game Time: 8:07 p.m.
Television: BTN
Talent: Jeff Levering (Play-By-Play)
 Shon Morris (Expert Analysis)
 None (Sideline)
Radio: OSU-IMG Sports Network (63 stations)
Local Radio: WBNS-FM 97.1, AM-1460
Satellite Radio: Sirius 84/XM 84
Radio Talent: Paul Keels (Play-By-Play)
 Ron Stokes (Expert Analysis)

Starting Five, Plus One

• The family of junior Keita Bates-Diop is working to give back after Kai, Keita's younger brother, suffered cardiac arrest and was revived by athletic trainers last year at a high school practice. The family is working to raise funds for organizations to purchase automated external defibrillators (AED), a device used by University High School (Bloomington, Ill.) athletic trainers Maddie Biehl and Emily Martz, to revive Kai last February. Read more at <http://www.go.osu.edu/KBDFamily>.

• Keita Bates-Diop was one of 14 players nationally selected to the U.S. Basketball Writers Association Oscar Robertson Trophy Midseason Watch List Jan. 22. The award is given to the USBWA's college basketball player of the year.

• Chris Holtmann is the first Big Ten coach to record a 9-0 record in conference play during his first season since Sam Barry went 11-0 to start the 1923 campaign at Iowa 95 years ago. Holtmann is the third coach in conference history to start his career in league play at 9-0 or better.

Coaches to Start Career 5-0 in Big Ten

Walter Meanwell, Wisconsin, 12-0 in 1912
 Sam Barry, Iowa, 11-0 in 1923

Chris Holtmann, Ohio State, 9-0 in 2018

Tom Davis, Iowa, 6-0 in 1987
 Bucky O'Connor, Iowa, 5-0 in 1952
 O.B. "Ozzie" Cowles, Minnesota, 5-0 in 1949

• Both Jae'Sean Tate and Keita Bates-Diop, along with fifth-year transfer Andrew Dakich, are college graduates. Tate (sport industry) and Bates-Diop (economics) earned Ohio State degrees after three and a half years when they went through graduation ceremonies Dec. 17 in Columbus. Dakich (history) is a graduate of Michigan playing his final year of eligibility at Ohio State as a graduate transfer. Both Dakich and Tate are working on graduate degrees in coaching. Bates-Diop is now working on a minor in psychology. As a team, the Buckeyes posted a team

Buckeyes Among Leaders in Home Wins

Ohio State is No. 1 nationally for the most home wins with a 146-23 (.864) record since the 2009-10 season. Maryland is the next-best Big Ten team at No. 13 with 131 wins. Going back to the 2008-09 season to the present, the Buckeyes own the most home victories with 161 wins over 187 games (161-26). The Buckeyes also have played the fifth-most ranked teams in the country since 2005. Ohio State has played 130 opponents ranked among the *Associated Press* Top 25 during that span. That total trails only West Virginia (143), Michigan State (139), North Carolina (132) and Texas (132).

Home Wins From 2009-10 to 2017-18 (as of 1/23/18)

Rk.	Team	Gms	Ws	Ls	W %
1	Ohio State	169	146	23	.864
2	Kentucky	152	145	7	.954

Source: Stats, Inc.

GPA of 3.1 last semester with 10 student-athletes earning a 3.0 and five earning a 3.5 GPA.

• **By the Numbers:** Keita Bates-Diop reached 1,000 points for his career with a 17-point effort vs. Minnesota Jan. 20 at Madison Square Garden (1,033)... he is the 55th player in Ohio State history to reach 1,000 points for his career...he reached 500 (518) career rebounds with eight at Northwestern Jan. 17... after scoring 17 points to reach 1,000 for his career against Minnesota, Bates-Diop is the 28th player in Ohio State history to record 1,000 points and 500 rebounds...Bates-Diop needs two made 3s to reach 100 makes for his career (98-277)...Bates-Diop is 50th on the all-time Ohio State scoring list after a 20-point effort against Nebraska.

48.	Jamie Skelton	1,055
	Ken Johnson	1,055
50.	Keita Bates-Diop	1,033
51.	Bill Andreas	1,023

C.J. Jackson reached 400 points for his career with 14 vs. No. 1 Michigan State Jan. 7 (467)...Jackson played his 50th career game for the Buckeyes vs. the Terrapins Jan 11...Jackson has made at least one 3-pointer in each of his last 18 games...Jackson has 17 games this season with 10 or more points, including 16 in the last 19 games...he has 38 assists and 13 turnovers in the last eight games. Jae'Sean Tate scored 18 points at Iowa to reach 1,300 career points...he added 17 points vs. Nebraska the last time out (1,371)...he's averaging 12.6 points a game this season and 11.7 ppg. for his career... Tate ranks No. 26 all-time in career scoring (1,371). Brian Brown is 25th with 1,384 career points.

25.	Brian Brown	1,384
26.	Jae'Sean Tate	1,371
27.	Brent Darby	1,368

Ohio State played in its 300th game this decade (2010-18) vs. The Citadel and is 228-81 after the win vs. Nebraska. The Buckeyes have put together the winningest decade in Ohio State history.

• Tate is one of just seven players in the NCAA this season to make every field goal attempt in a game in which they took double-digit shots after connecting on all 10 field goal attempts vs. Northeastern...Tate is second nationally in field goal percentage (.552) among players 6-4 or shorter...Bates-Diop is tied for fifth nationally among players 6-7 or shorter with 39 blocked shots...among players with at least 35 blocks, Bates-Diop has the second-highest PAR (points+assists+rebounds) nationally at 29.8.

Hot Start to Big Ten Campaign

Ohio State last started 9-0 in the Big Ten during the 2011 conference season with 11-consecutive wins to start the league season. Chris Holtmann is the first Ohio State coach to start the conference season 9-0 in his first year in Columbus.

* The last time Ohio State won nine-consecutive conference games was at the end of the 2010 season (4) and the start of the 2011 campaign (11). Seven of those games were on the road and four were against ranked teams (at No. 11 Michigan State, at No. 23 Illinois, vs. No. 12 Purdue and at No. 18 Minnesota).

2010		
2/21/10	at MSU (11)	74-67
2/24/10	@PSU	75-67
2/27/10	Michigan	66-55
3/2/10	Illinois	73-57

2011		
1/31/10	@Indiana	85-67
1/4/11	@Iowa	73-68
1/9/11	Minnesota	67-64
1/12/11	@Michigan	68-64
1/15/11	Penn State	69-66
1/19/11	Iowa	70-48
1/22/11	@Illinois	73-68(23)
1/25/11	Purdue	87-64(12)
1/29/11	@Northwestern	58-57
2/3/11	Michigan	62-53
2/6/11	@Minnesota	82-69(18)

* The last time Ohio State won nine-consecutive games in league play during the same season was during 2011 league play from Dec. 31, 2010 to Feb. 6, 2011, an 11-game win streak. Seven of those were road games and three were against ranked teams: at No. 23 Illinois, No. 12 Purdue and at No. 18 Minnesota.

2011		
1/31/10	@Indiana	85-67
1/4/11	@Iowa	73-68
1/9/11	Minnesota	67-64
1/12/11	@Michigan	68-64
1/15/11	Penn State	69-66
1/19/11	Iowa	70-48
1/22/11	@Illinois	73-68(23)
1/25/11	Purdue	87-64(12)
1/29/11	@Northwestern	58-57
2/3/11	Michigan	62-53
2/6/11	@Minnesota	82-69(18)

Ohio State's Best League Starts

Yr.	B1G Start	B1G Finish	Postseason
1961	14-0	14-0/1st	NCAA
1962	12-0	13-1/1st	NCAA
1960	12-0	13-1/1st	NCAA
2011	11-0	16-2/1st	NCAA
2018	9-0		
1979	8-0	12-6/4th	NIT
1933	8-0	10-2/1st(t)	None
1991	7-0	15-3/1st(t)	NCAA
1957	6-0	9-5/3rd(t)	None

* Ohio State has won four or more Big Ten Conference regular-season road games 31 times in history. When doing so, Ohio State has won or tied for the regular-season conference title 19 times and finished first or second 23 times. When it comes to NCAA Tournament play, Ohio State has played in 22 NCAA Tournaments and nine Final Fours when winning at least four times on road in league play.

Ohio State when Winning 4 or more B1G Road Games

Yr.	B1G Road Ws	B1G Finish	Postseason
1925	5	11-1/1st	None
1933	4	10-2/1stT	None
1939	4	9-2/1st	NCAA Title Game
1944	5	10-2/1st	NCAA Final Four
1945	4	10-2/2nd	NCAA Final Four
1946	4	10-2/1st	NCAA Final Four
1950	5	12-1/1st	NCAA Regional
1960	6	13-1/1st	NCAA Champions
1961	7	14-0/1st	NCAA Title Game
1962	6	13-1/1st	NCAA Title Game
1963	4	13-1/1st	None
1964	5	11-3/1stT	None
1970	4	8-6/3rdT	None
1971	7	13-1/1st	NCAA Regional
1979	5	12-6/4th	NIT Semifinals
1980	4	12-6/2nd	NCAA Regional
1982	5	12-6/2ndT	NCAA 1st Rnd.
1983	4	11-7/2ndT	NCAA Regional
1985	4	11-7/3rdT	NCAA 2nd Rnd.
1987	4	9-9/6th	None
1991	6	15-3/1stT	NCAA Regional
1992	7	15-3/1st	NCAA Regional
2006	5	12-4/1st	NCAA 2nd Rnd.
2007	7	15-1/1st	NCAA Title Game
2010	6	14-4/1st	NCAA Regional
2011	7	16-2/1st	NCAA Regional
2012	6	13-5/1stT	NCAA Final Four
2013	5	13-5/2ndT	NCAA Regional
2014	4	10-8/5th	NCAA 1st Rnd.
2016	4	11-7/7th	NIT
2018	4		

No. 13 Ohio State (18-4, 9-0) All-Time vs. 2017-18 Opponents

Opponent.....	Series
Robert Morris.....	4-0
Radford.....	3-0
Texas Southern.....	1-0
Northeastern.....	1-1
Gonzaga.....	1-1
Stanford.....	1-3
Butler.....	31-11
Clemson.....	0-2
Wisconsin.....	88-70
Michigan.....	97-76
William & Mary.....	1-0
Appalachian State.....	1-0
The Citadel.....	1-0
North Carolina.....	2-12
Miami (Ohio).....	7-2
Iowa.....	74-77
Michigan State.....	57-68
Maryland.....	6-6
Rutgers.....	5-2
Northwestern.....	118-46
Minnesota.....	86-57
Nebraska.....	15-4
Penn State.....	34-14
Indiana.....	77-105
Illinois.....	71-102
Purdue.....	83-86

The Next Four

The Buckeyes are home to face Penn State Thursday, Indiana Jan. 29 and Illinois Feb. 4. The Buckeyes are back on the road Feb. 7 at Purdue. Ohio State, which defeated Nebraska Monday in Columbus, has not played four-consecutive home games during the Big Ten Conference season since the 1987 league campaign. The Buckeyes lost to Purdue (Jan. 29) and Illinois (Feb. 2) before knocking off both Michigan (Feb. 5) and Michigan State (Feb. 9) that season. The last time Ohio State played three-consecutive league games at home was during the 2010 conference season against Minnesota (Jan. 31), Penn State (Feb. 2) and Iowa (Feb. 7). The Buckeyes won each of those contests.

Bates-Diop Back-to-Back B1G POW

Keita Bates-Diop was named the Big Ten Conference Player of the Week Jan. 15 after earning the honor the week before as well on Jan. 8. It's the third of the season for the 6-7 forward after earning the honor Dec. 11, 2017. Most recently, Bates-Diop averaged 23 points and 8.5 rebounds in a home win over Maryland and a road victory at Rutgers. He

2017-18 Ohio State Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Notes
0	Micah Potter*	C	6-9	240	So.	Career-high 17 pts vs. Texas Southern 11/16/17 ... 1st double-double (12/12/16) vs. Marshall ... 13 pts. on 5-5 shooting, 2-2 at the FT line at NW 1/17/18
1	Jae'Sean Tate***	F	6-4	230	Sr.	Starts in last 97 appearances ... game winner at Penn State Feb. 28, 2017 ... OSU, VCA record 10-10 from field, career-high 24 pts vs. Northeastern
2	Musa Jallow	G	6-5	200	Fr.	Reclassified to class of 2017 after graduating from Bloomington (Ind.) North HS a year early ... 13 points in 1st career start vs. Texas Southern 11/16/17
3	C.J. Jackson*	G	6-1	175	Jr.	Career-high 23 pts with 3 asts, 6 rebs vs. Stanford at PK800... 9 helpers in win vs. Texas Southern Nov. 16 ... 12 pts., 8 assts, 5-7 at FT line at NW Jan. 17
13	Andrew Dakich	G	6-2	190	Gr.	Played undergraduate career at Michigan ... career-high 11 pts. vs. Maryland ... 12-20 from 3-point range this season, 2-3 at NW Jan. 17
14	Joey Lane**	G	6-1	180	Jr.	Recruited walk-on now on scholarship who averaged 12 pts as a SR for Deerfield HS near Chicago ... 2-2 from 3-point range vs. Jackson State (12/23/16)
15	Kam Williams***	G	6-2	185	R-Sr.	1st start vs. Akron in 2016 NIT ... 9 pts off the bench in win vs. No. 4 Kentucky Dec. 19, 2015 ... game-high 23 pts at Navy to open 2016-17 season
24	Andre Wesson*	F	6-6	220	So.	Appearances in 51 games, 30 with 11 or more mins, 7 with 20 or more ... 9 pts and 4 rebs vs. Robert Morris in 14 minutes
25	Kyle Young	F	6-8	205	Fr.	Two dunks in first career appearance as a Buckeye in win over Robert Morris ... scored back-to-back buckets in 68-46 win at Rutgers
33	Keita Bates-Diop***	F	6-7	235	R-Jr.	14th double-double with 17 pts/12 rebs vs. Minnesota (1/20/18) ... avgs. team-high 19.7 pts/8.8 rebs ... career-high 32 pts in win over No. 1 MSU Jan. 7
34	Kaleb Wesson	F	6-9	270	Fr.	Top rated HS player in Ohio in 2016-17 ... younger brother of Andre ... Ohio Mr. Basketball in 2017 ... career-high 19 pts at Wisconsin
40	Danny Hummer	G	6-0	175	Jr.	Transfer from Air Force ... will sit out 2017-18 to satisfy NCAA transfer rules ... played high school basketball at nearby Upper Arlington HS
43	Matt Lehmann	G	6-4	205	Jr.	Began athletic career at WVU ... transferred to OSU to continue academic pursuits ... walk-on with the Buckeyes ... attended Bishop Watterson HS locally
45	Connor Fulton	G	6-4	175	Fr.	A recruited walk-on by Holtmann at Butler but made the switch to Ohio State when Holtmann/staff took over in Columbus

*Italics indicates possible starters // * Indicates letters earned*

OSU Games Played, Career Starts

No.-Player	Career GP-GS/at OSU
1-Jae'Sean Tate.....	117-98
33-Keita Bates-Diop.....	97-58
15-Kam Williams.....	124-45
3-C.J. Jackson.....	54-29
0-Micah Potter.....	48-16
2-Musa Jallow.....	22-11
34-Kaleb Wesson.....	21-18
24-Andre Wesson.....	52-0
14-Joey Lane.....	19-0
13-Andrew Dakich.....	71-0/22-0
25-Kyle Young.....	19-0
43-Matt Lehmann.....	3-0
45-Connor Fulton.....	4-0

OSU's Record When . . .

	'17-18... Holtmann @ OSU
Playing ranked teams	1-2..... 1-2
Leading at the half	16-2..... 16-2
Trailing at the half	1-2..... 1-2
Tied at the half	1-0..... 1-0

Holtmann Career Record.....18-4

Leading with 5:00 left	17-1..... 17-1
Trailing with 5:00 left	1-3..... 1-3
Tied with 5:00 left	0-0..... 0-0

Holtmann Career Record.....18-4

In overtime	0-0..... 0-0
Outrebounding opponent	13-1..... 13-1
Opp. outrebounds OSU	5-2..... 5-2
Teams tie in rebounds	0-1..... 0-1

Holtmann Career Record.....18-4

Shooting 50 pct. or better	9-0..... 9-0
Shooting less than 50 pct.	9-4..... 9-4

Holtmann Career Record.....18-4

Opp. shoots 50 pct. or better	1-2..... 1-2
Opp. shoots less than 50 pct.	17-2..... 17-2

Holtmann Career Record.....18-4

OSU shoots better than opp.	18-1..... 18-1
Opp. shoots better than OSU	0-3..... 0-3
OSU/Opp. tie in FG pct.	0-0..... 0-0

Holtmann Career Record.....18-4

OSU makes 10 3s	3-0..... 3-0
Opp. makes 10 3s	4-3..... 4-3
OSU scores 70 or more	15-1..... 15-1
OSU scores less than 70	3-3..... 3-3

Holtmann Career Record.....18-4

Opp. scores 70 or more	3-3..... 3-3
Opp. scores less than 70	15-1..... 15-1

Holtmann Career Record.....18-4

OSU has 15 or fewer TOs	18-3..... 18-3
OSU has more TOs than opp.	5-3..... 5-3
Teams tie in TOs	2-0..... 2-0
OSU consecutive games, made 3 129
Last with 0 made: March 2, 2014 at Indiana (0-11)	
Opp. consecutive games, made 3 224
Last with 0 made: Lamar, Dec. 20, 2011 (0-12)	

Ohio State in Overtime Games

Home.....	21-21 (.500)
Away.....	17-22 (.436)
Neutral.....	7-12 (.368)
Totals.....	45-55 (.450)

Ohio State One-Point Games

Home.....	33-27 (.550)
Away.....	22-24 (.478)
Neutral.....	15-9 (.625)
Totals.....	70-60 (.538)

averaged 29.5 points and 10 rebounds in wins at Iowa and at home vs. No. 1 Michigan State to claim B1G POW last week. He poured in a career-high 32 points vs. the Spartans after a 27-point effort at Iowa. His earlier award also followed a pair of Ohio State victories. In the 97-62 win over William & Mary Dec. 9, Bates-Diop scored a then career-high 27 points after an 18-point, nine-rebound effort against Michigan Dec. 4. For that week, Bates-Diop connected on 62 percent of his shots from the field (16-26), 50 percent from 3-point range (4-8) and 90 percent at the foul line (9-10). Against William & Mary, the Buckeyes made 10-consecutive field goal attempts early in the second half, Bates-Diop made five of those buckets, all from inside the arc, to help Ohio State to a commanding lead.

KBD POW Awards

- USBWA National POW (1/9/18)
- USBWA Oscar Robertson Trophy
- Midseason Watch List (1/22/18)
- Naismith Trophy National POW (1/8/18)
- NBC Sports National POW (1/8/18)
- Big Ten POW (12/11/17)
- Big Ten POW (1/8/18)
- Big Ten POW (1/15/18)

Rookie Recognized, Again

Freshman Kaleb Wesson was named the Big Ten Freshman of the Week by the Big Ten Conference Jan. 22 after earning the honor first Dec. 4. Wesson averaged 11.5 points and 7.0 rebounds in wins at Northwestern and vs. Minnesota in New York last week.

Early Leaders

Junior Keita Bates-Diop has paced the Buckeyes over the first 22 games of the season with 19.7 points a game with a total of 193 rebounds (8.8 rpg.). He is one of three regulars shooting better than 50 percent from the field (163-323/.505). He also leads the Buckeyes with 39 blocks. Senior Jae'Sean Tate connects on 55 percent of his shots (112-203) for an average of 12.6 ppg. He is second with 62 assists. In 18 starts over 21 games, freshman center Kaleb Wesson has scored on 79 of 143 field goal attempts (.552) and leads the team in both made (75) and attempted (101) free throw attempts. As a team, Ohio State has scored at least 80 points in 11 games this season (3 in 2016-17) and has made 50 percent or better in nine games (11 in 2016-17).

Ohio State vs. Penn State Series

Ohio State leads the all-time series with Penn State 34-14. The Buckeyes are 17-4 in Columbus and 13-8 in State College. The teams have met six times on neutral courts with the Buckeyes winning four. Ranked Ohio State teams are 18-4 against the Nittany Lions. The last time Ohio State was ranked in the Penn State series was March 4, 2015, a 72-67 win for the No. 23 Buckeyes in State College. The last time a ranked Ohio State squad fell to Penn State was Feb. 27, 2014 when the unranked Nittany Lions claimed a 65-63 win in at Penn State over the No. 14 Buckeyes. Seniors Jae'Sean Tate and Kam Williams along with junior Keita Bates-Diop have the most experience among the current Buckeyes with four games played against the Huskers by

Last Time vs. Penn State

Game 30

**Ohio State 71, Penn State 70
Feb. 28, 2017, State College**

STATE COLLEGE, Pa. -- Ohio State players swarmed one of their own, offering hugs and handshakes before assembling the traditional postgame line to offer the same to their opponents. Jae'Sean Tate saved Ohio State with a late layup that lifted the Buckeyes to a 71-70 win over Penn State. Tate took a pass at mid court, spun by two Penn State defenders in the lane and kissed the ball off the glass for the game-winner. It countered a deep 3-pointer from Penn State's Tony Carr that gave the Nittany Lions a 70-69 lead with nine seconds to play. Marc Loving added 15 points and Trevor Thompson chipped in 11 for the Buckeyes who won on the road for the fourth time this season. Tate finished with 12 points and nine rebounds. Penn State was out of timeouts and a desperation heave fell short. Carr finished with 21, Shep Garner notched 20 points and Lamar Stevens added 16 for Penn State.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Buckeyes vs Penn State
02/28/17 8:30 p.m. at University Park, Pa. (Byron Jordan Cr)



Buckeyes 71 • 17-13, 7-10

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min	
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA								Off
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	7	6-8	0-0	0-2	3	6	9	1	12	0	6	0	2	36
02	Loving, Marc	7	4-12	2-7	5-7	0	6	6	1	15	0	4	0	2	38
32	Thompson, Trevor	c	3-5	0-0	5-7	0	7	7	4	11	1	2	0	1	24
03	Jackson, C.J.	g	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	18
15	Williams, Kam	g	1-5	1-4	0-0	0	1	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	22
00	Potter, Micah	g	1-5	0-3	3-4	1	1	2	0	5	0	6	0	0	16
13	Lyle, JaQuan	g	7-10	2-2	0-0	0	6	2	16	4	3	0	2	25	
24	Wesson, Andre	g	2-3	2-3	1-2	0	2	4	7	1	0	2	0	0	21
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		25-51	7-20	14-22	6	31	37	15	71	9	17	2	7	200

FG % 1st Half:	15-28 53.6%	2nd half:	10-23 43.5%	Game:	25-51 49.0%	Double	
3FG % 1st Half:	5-15 33.3%	2nd half:	3-9 33.3%	Game:	7-20 35.0%	Rebounds	
FT % 1st Half:	6-9 66.7%	2nd half:	8-13 61.5%	Game:	14-22 63.6%		3.2

Penn State 70 • 14-16, 6-11

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min	
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA								Off
11	Stevens, Lamar	f	5-11	2-2	4-6	0	5	5	2	16	3	4	0	3	33
24	Watkins, Mike	f	1-1	0-0	3-6	1	6	7	1	5	1	0	3	1	26
10	Carr, Tony	g	8-16	2-6	3-4	0	5	5	1	21	4	4	0	0	38
23	Reaves, Josh	g	1-3	1-3	0-0	1	2	3	5	3	3	2	1	2	25
13	Garner, Shep	g	7-18	5-14	1-1	0	4	1	20	2	1	0	2	35	
01	Zemgulis, Davis	g	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	7
21	Werninghaus, Isiah	g	1-4	1-4	2-2	0	1	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	22
44	Moore, Julian	g	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	14
	Team					1	1	2							
	Totals		23-55	11-31	13-19	3	25	28	18	70	13	11	5	8	200

FG % 1st Half:	13-27 48.1%	2nd half:	10-28 35.7%	Game:	23-55 41.8%	Double	
3FG % 1st Half:	5-15 33.3%	2nd half:	4-16 25.0%	Game:	11-31 35.5%	Rebounds	
FT % 1st Half:	6-9 66.7%	2nd half:	8-11 72.7%	Game:	14-22 63.6%		3.2

Officials: Terry Oglesby, Brian Dorsey, Donnie Epley

Technical fouls: Buckeyes-Potter, Micah; Penn State-None.

Attendance: 7343

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Buckeyes	40	31	71
Penn State	36	34	70

Points	In Paint	Off	3rd	Fast	Bench
Buckeyes	40	31	71		
PSU	15	15	7	5	5

Last FG - OSU 2nd-00-03, PSU 2nd-00-11.
Largest lead - OSU by 8 1st-08-36, PSU by 2nd-14-11.
OSU led for 26:07, PSU led for 11:24, game was tied for 02:29.

Tate and Bates-Diop and five by Williams. Tate averages 12.3 points and 5.3 blocks in the series. He has made 22-30 field goals (.733) in 28 minutes per game vs. Penn State. Williams contributes 4.4 points and 2.0 boards. Bates-Diop averages 10.8 points and 4.8 rebounds.

Ohio State vs. The Big Ten

The Buckeyes own an overall record of 811-713 against current league members. Chris Holtmann is new to the Big Ten but no stranger to Big Ten competition. He faced six league opponents during his six years as a head coach prior to taking over for the Buckeyes this year. He entered his first year of Big Ten competition with a 4-5 record vs. conference foes. He is 13-5 vs. conference opponents in seven years as a head coach.

OHIO STATE/HOLTSMANN VS. THE BIG TEN

	Overall	Holtmann (career)		
Illinois	71	102	0	1(1)
Indiana	77	105	1	2(2)
Iowa	74	77	1	1(3)
Maryland	6	6	1	0

2017-18 Quick Facts

Location	Columbus, Ohio (pop. 2.0M)
Founded	1870
Enrollment	58,322 (Columbus), 64,868 (All campuses)
Nickname	Buckeyes
Colors	Scarlet (PMS 200) and Gray (PMS 429)
Mascot	Brutus Buckeye
President	Dr. Michael Drake (Stanford)
Athletics Director	Eugene Smith (Notre Dame, '77)
Faculty Rep.	John E. Davidson (University of the South, '82)
Conference	Big Ten

BASKETBALL HISTORY

First Year	1898
All-Time Record	1,661-1,073 (119 seasons)*
NCAA Appearances	27 (1939-44-45-46-50-60-61-62-68-71-80-82-83-85-87-90-91-92-06-07-09-10-11-12-13-14-15)
NCAA Record	49-26
National Championships	1 (1960)
National Runners-up	4 (1939-61-62-07)
NCAA Final Fours	10 (1939-44-45-46-60-61-62-68-07-12)
NCAA Elite Eights	14
NCAA Sweet 16s	14
NIT Appearances	9 (1979-84-86-88-89-93-03-08-16)
NIT Record	19-8
NIT Championships	2 (1986, 2008)
NIT Runners-up	1 (1988)
All-Time Big Ten Reg. Season Rcd.	787-700 (106 seasons)*
Big Ten Championships (reg. season)	20 (1925-33-39-44-46-50-60-61-62-63-64-68-71-91-92-06-07-10-11-12)
Outright Big Ten Titles	13
Big Ten Tourney Title Game Appearances/Titles	8/4
Big Ten Tournament Record	26-13
Home Court	Value City Arena
	(19,049/18,809-students present)
Year Opened/1st Game	1998-99/Oakland (11/13/98), W 89-61
VCA Home Record	247-45 (20 years)*

2016-17 INFORMATION

Overall Record	17-15
Big Ten Record/Place	7-11/11th
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	9/2
Starters Returning/Lost	3/2

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach	Chris Holtmann (Taylor, 1994)
Record at Ohio State (Yrs.)	18-4 (1st Year)
Career Record (Yrs.)	132-89 (7 yrs.)
Big Ten Regular-Season Record	9-0 (1st Year)
Assistant Coaches	Ryan Pedon (1st yr./Wooster, 2000) Mike Schrage (1st yr./Indiana, 1998) Terry Johnson (1st yr./IPFW, 1998)
Dir. of Basketball Operations	David Egelhoff (16th yr./Ohio State, 2001)
Dir. of Player Development	Scoonie Penn (1st Yr.)
Assistant to the Head Coach	Mike Netti
Video Coordinator	Kyle Davis
Athletic Trainer	Jeff Deits
Head OSU Athletics Physician	Dr. James Borchers
Team Physician	Dr. Grant Jones
Strength/Conditioning	Quadrian Banks
Equipment Manager	Eric Buchanan

OHIO STATE ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Associate Athletics Director, Communications (MBK contact):	Dan Wallenberg
E-mail:	wallenberg.1@osu.edu
Office / Cell:	614-292-6861 / 614-266-4306
Twitter:	@OSUADAthComm
Secondary Contact/E-mail	Brett Rybak/rybak.13@osu.edu
Office/Cell/Twitter	614-292-1112/440-840-4962
Twitter:	@BrettRybak

*113 games (82-31) vacated by the NCAA between 1998-99 and 2001-02, including 56 Big Ten games (41-15) and 56 games at VCA (49-7).

2017-18 ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

(1/22/18)

Rk	Team (No. 1 votes)	Rcd.	Points
1	Villanova (63)	18-1	1,623
2	Virginia (1)	18-1	1,537
3	Purdue (1)	19-2	1,499
4	Duke	17-2	1,439
5	Kansas	16-3	1,338
6	Michigan State	17-3	1,243
7	West Virginia	16-3	1,217
8	Xavier	18-3	1,180
9	Cincinnati	17-2	1,087
10	North Carolina	16-4	1,014
11	Arizona	16-4	974
12	Oklahoma	14-4	917
13	Ohio State	17-4	787
14	Texas Tech	15-4	763
15	Gonzaga	17-4	610
16	Saint Mary's	19-2	571
17	Wichita State	15-4	547
18	Clemson	16-3	474
19	Auburn	17-2	470
20	Florida	14-5	366
21	Arizona State	15-4	353
22	Tennessee	13-5	260
23	Nevada	18-3	190
24	Rhode Island	15-3	189
25	Michigan	17-5	123

Others receiving votes: Miami 83, Louisville 81, TCU 45, Kentucky 38, Kansas State 35, Seton Hall 25, Creighton 20, Florida State 14, Houston 5, New Mexico State 4, Boise State 2, Providence 2

2017-18 Opponents in *Italic*

Michigan	97	76	1	1(4)
Michigan State	57	68	1	0
Minnesota	86	57	1	0
Nebraska	15	4	1	0
Northwestern	118	46	3	0(5)
Penn State	34	14	0	0
Purdue	83	86	1	0(6)
Rutgers	5	2	1	0
Wisconsin	88	70	1	0
Totals	811	713	13	5

(1) 0-1 at Gardner Webb-L (A) 63-62, 11/25/12

(2) 1-2/0-1 at GW-L (A) 73-49, 11/21/11;
1-1 at Butler-L (N) 82-73, 12/20/14; W (N) 83-78, 12/17/16

(3) 0-1 at GW-L (A) 65-56, 11/17/12

(4) 0-1 at GW-L (A) 80-58, 11/21/10

(5) 2-0 at Butler-W (H) 65-56 12/6/14; W (H) 70-68 11/16/16

(6) 1-0 at Butler-W (N) 74-68 12/19/15

CBS Sports Classic-Year 4

CBS Sports has brought together four of the nation's most prestigious college basketball teams the last three years and will do so again over the next three. Kentucky, North Carolina, Ohio State and UCLA, will again meet for a college basketball showcase, the CBSSPORTS CLASSIC in 2017, 2018 and 2019. These four schools have combined to win 26 national championships and are among the winningest college basketball programs of all-time. The event debuted at the United Center in Chicago Dec. 20, 2014. North Carolina faced Ohio State and UCLA took on Kentucky. The CBS SPORTS CLASSIC moved to Barclays Center in Brooklyn, New York, Dec. 19, 2015, where the Buckeyes knocked off No. 4 Kentucky 74-67. The teams travelled to Las Vegas in 2016 where the Buckeyes faced UCLA. Ohio State played North Carolina Dec. 23 in New Orleans. The event will be held in Chicago in 2018. The Buckeyes are 1-3 in the event to date with a win over Kentucky and losses to North Carolina (2) and UCLA.

2017-18 ESPN/USA TODAY POLL

(1/22/18)

Rk	Team (No. 1 votes)	Rcd.	Points
1	Villanova (31)	18-1	798
2	Virginia	18-1	759
3	Purdue (1)	19-2	740
4	Duke	17-2	707
5	Kansas	16-3	639
6	Michigan State	17-3	589
7	West Virginia	16-3	571
8	Cincinnati	17-2	566
8	Xavier	18-3	566
10	North Carolina	16-4	517
11	Oklahoma	14-4	407
12	Arizona	16-4	403
13	Ohio State	17-4	385
14	Texas Tech	15-4	346
15	Gonzaga	17-4	288
16	Wichita State	15-4	280
17	Clemson	16-3	275
18	Saint Mary's	19-2	217
19	Auburn	17-2	190
20	Arizona State	15-4	187
21	Tennessee	13-5	158
22	Florida	14-5	136
23	Rhode Island	15-3	107
24	Miami	14-4	98
25	Michigan	17-5	97

Others receiving votes: Kentucky 92, Nevada 90, Seton Hall 55, Louisville 45, Creighton 30, TCU 29, Providence 7, Alabama 6, Kansas State 6, Boise State 5, Middle Tennessee 4, Florida State 2, New Mexico State 2, Louisiana 1

Holtmann Era Begins in Columbus

June 9, 2017 marked the first day of the Chris Holtmann era at Ohio State. After six seasons as a head coach, including the last three at Butler, Holtmann became the 14th head coach in Ohio State men's basketball history. In his young career to date, Holtmann already has earned coach of the year honors in both the Big South Conference (2013), where he spent three seasons coaching Gardner-Webb (2001-13), and in the Big East (2017) in the final of three seasons with the Bulldogs. His first game in Columbus, a win over Robert Morris, was the 200th of his head coaching career (132-89).

Buckeyes In Midst of Best Decade in History

With 228 wins in the last nine seasons (2010-18), Ohio State already has more victories this decade than in any other in the program's history. Ohio State won 189 games from 1980-1989 and 188 contests from 1960-69. The winning percentage of .738 (228-81/309) in the last nine years is the best previous winning percentage in a decade in Ohio State history.

Noting the Nebraska Game

- Ohio State now leads the all-time series with Nebraska 15-4 and is 8-1 in Columbus.
- Ranked Ohio State teams are 9-1 against the Huskers. The last time Ohio State was ranked coming into the Nebraska game was March 14, 2014 and the No. 24 Buckeyes took a 71-67 win in Indianapolis.
- Ohio State is now 16-2 this season when leading at the half.
- The Buckeyes are 18-1 this season when shooting a higher field goal percentage than their opponent.
- The last time Ohio State gave up 30+ points by an individual was when Jamal Murray (Ken-

2017-18 BENCH POINTS

	OSU	OPP
Robert Morris.....	38	18
Radford.....	11	46
Texas Southern.....	10	4
Northeastern.....	23	34
Gonzaga.....	10	22
Stanford.....	12	10
Butler.....	11	13
Clemson.....	8	7
Wisconsin.....	20	23
Michigan.....	23	22
William & Mary.....	16	18
Appalachian State.....	8	7
The Citadel.....	44	31
North Carolina.....	6	32
Miami (Ohio).....	4	15
Iowa.....	12	13
Michigan State.....	3	4
Maryland.....	22	21
Rutgers.....	12	12
Northwestern.....	22	10
Minnesota.....	8	3
Nebraska.....	3	8
Penn state		
Indiana		
Illinois		
Purdue		
Iowa		
Penn State		
Michigan		
Rutgers		
Indiana		
Totals.....	326	373

tucky) scored 33 points on Dec. 19, 2015. Nebraska's James Palmer Jr. scored 34. The point total was the most by an opponent in Value City Arena history, eclipsing Ray Barbosa's 32 points scored for UMBC Dec. 2, 2007.

- The Buckeyes tied the season low with six turnovers, none in the second half.
- The game marked the first time Chris Holtmann has coached against Nebraska.
- Holtmann is now 9-0 in the Big Ten. Holtmann's start is the best record to start of a Big Ten career since Sam Barry went 11-0 in 1923 at Iowa.
- Keita Bates-Diop led the scoring effort for the Buckeyes with 20 points. He added six rebounds, two assists and two blocks.
- Bates-Diop has 17 consecutive games in double digits, the longest active streak in the Big Ten. Eight of those 17 games are 20+ point games.
- Bates-Diop moves to 50th on the list of all-time scoring, passing Lenzelle Smith, Jason Singleton, and Bill Andreas.
- With 17 points tonight, Jae'Sean Tate passes Brent Darby to take 26th on the list of all-time scoring. Next on the list is Brian Brown with 1,384.
- Tate grabbed seven rebounds with two assists and one steal.
- C.J. Jackson dished a team-high four assists. He added four rebounds and 12 points, going 3-3 from the line.
- Jackson now has 17 games this season with 10 or more points, 16 of which are from the last 19 games.
- Jackson has made at least one 3-pointer in each of the last 18 games.
- Kaleb Wesson tied a season-high with six made free throws.

- Wesson had 12 points, seven rebounds and two assists.

Ohio Mr. Basketball at Ohio State

Freshman Kaleb Wesson, a 6-9 rookie from nearby Westerville, Ohio, was named Mr. Basketball in the state of Ohio following his senior year at Westerville South High School in 2017. Wesson earned the 12th Ohio Mr. Basketball award among nine players to sign with the Buckeyes out of high school and the 13th among those to play for Ohio State. Tony Stockman earned the honor in 2000 but elected to start his career at Clemson. He later transferred to Ohio State and played in Columbus in 2004 and 2005.

Year	Mr. Basketball
2017	Kaleb Wesson
2013	Marc Loving
2009, 2010	Jared Sullinger
2008	William Buford
2007	Jon Diebler
2004	Jamar Butler
2000	Tony Stockman (Clemson/Ohio State)
1995	Damon Stringer
1991, 1992	Greg Simpson
1988, 1989	Jimmy Jackson

Ohio State Faces Several in AP Top 25

The Buckeyes will face six opponents in 2017-18 ranked among the nation's Top 25 in the current *Associated Press* Poll. The Buckeyes opened the PK80 event in Portland, Oregon, vs. No. 15 Gonzaga, the runner-up in the 2017 NCAA Tournament, Nov. 23 (L 86-59). No. 10 North Carolina, the 2017 National Champion, defeated the Buckeyes 86-72 Dec. 3 in New Orleans. Clemson, No. 18 in the poll this week, downed the Buckeyes 79-65 Nov. 29 in the Big Ten/ACC Challenge in Columbus. In Big Ten play, the Buckeyes topped current No. 25 Michigan at home Dec. 4 71-62 and then No. 1/current No. 6 Michigan State (H) 80-64 Jan. 7. The Buckeyes take on No. 3 Purdue (A) once this season. Ohio State travels to West Lafayette Feb. 7.

Veterans Lead Host of Newcomers

Seniors Kam Williams, now in his fifth year, and Jae'Sean Tate are the most experienced Buckeyes on the 2017-18 roster with 124 and 117 games played, respectively. Keita Bates-Diop, who sat out the majority of the 2016-17 season with a stress fracture, is next at 97 games played. Heading into the 2017-18 campaign, Ohio State has seven players new to the program.

Bates-Diop Returns

After sitting out all but nine games in 2016-17 with a stress fracture in his left leg, Keita Bates-Diop is back healthy and expected to make significant contributions to the Buckeyes this season. Bates-Diop has two seasons of eligibility remaining after receiving a medical redshirt after last season. Bates-Diop averages 10.6 points and 5.3 rebounds a game in 97 career appearances. His ability to block shots (109 career rejections) and convert at the foul line (165-213/.775) also adds balance to the Ohio State offensive and defensive efforts this year.

Buckeye Career Double-Doubles

Keita Bates-Diop (14 Career, 13-1 record)

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
2015-16				
11/15/15	Mt. St. Mary's	10/10	W	76-54
12/16/15	Northern Illinois	14/10	W	67-54
12/27/15	S. Carolina St.	24/10	W	73-57
1/28/16	at Illinois	15/12	W	68-63-ot
2/13/16	at Rutgers	24/14	W	79-69

2016-17

11/11/16	at Navy	14/14	W	78-68
----------	---------	-------	---	-------

2017-18

11/10/17	Robert Morris	19/11	W	95-64
11/12/17	Radford	22/10	W	82-72
11/16/17	Texas Southern	17/12	W	82-64
11/24/17	vs. Stanford	18/11	W	79-71
11/26/17	vs. Butler	16/11	L	66-67-ot
12/2/17	at Wisconsin	17/11	W	83-58
1/4/18	at Iowa	27/13	W	92-81
1/21/18	vs. Minnesota*	17/12	W	67-49

*at Madison Square Garden, New York

Jae'Sean Tate (12 Career, 9-3 record)

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
2015-16				
11/24/15	Louisiana Tech	10/12	L	74-82
12/16/15	Northern Illinois	17/10	W	67-54
1/21/16	at Purdue	17/10	L	75-64
2/13/16	at Rutgers	22/13	W	79-69
2/20/16	at Nebraska	15/12	W	65-62-ot

2016-17

11/14/16	N.C. Central	21/10	W	69-63
11/21/16	W. Carolina	14/11	W	66-38
12/3/16	Fairleigh Dickinson	12/12	W	70-62
2/18/17	Nebraska	14/10	L	57-58
2/23/17	Wisconsin	15/12	W	83-73

2017-18

11/12/17	Radford	13/10	W	82-72
11/24/17	vs. Stanford	14/10	W	79-71

Micah Potter (1 Career, 1-0 record)

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
11/25/16	Marshall	12/12	W	111-70

WINS FOLLOW BUCKEYE DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Ohio State has had a player record a double-double (10+ points, rebounds, assists, steals or blocks) in 901 games. The Buckeyes are 629-272 in those contests (.698). Keita Bates-Diop (17/12) is the last to record a double-double (vs. Minnesota, 1/20/18) for the Buckeyes.

Ohio State Team Double-Double Records

Games with	W	L	OSU W%	Total
1 or more	629	272	.698	901
2 or more	144	51	.738	194

Ohio Well Represented on 2017-18 Roster

The Top 2 Ohio high school basketball players during the 2016-17 season are part of The Buckeyes' 2017-18 roster in Chris Holtmann's first year in Columbus. The state's top player, forward Kaleb Wesson of nearby Westerville, Ohio, signed with the Buckeyes in November of 2016. The No. 2 player in the state from a year ago, forward Kyle Young, took a different route to becoming a Buckeye. Young, a Massillon, Ohio, native, committed to Butler while Holtmann was coaching in Indianapolis last year. Once Holtmann and his three assistants from Butler agreed to take over the Ohio State program, Young decided to return to his home state and play for the Buckeyes. In all, seven players on Ohio State's current roster hail from the state of Ohio.

Holtmann's First Class Rates Among Top 20 Nationally

Chris Holtmann, Ohio State first-year head coach, announced the signing of four recruits for the 2018-19 season Nov. 8, 2017.

Justin Ahrens, a 6-foot-5-inch forward from Versailles, Ohio, Jaedon LeDee, a 6-foot-9-inch forward from Houston, Texas, Luther Muhammad, a 6-foot-3-inch guard from Jersey City, N.J., and Duane Washington, a 6-foot-3-inch guard from Chatsworth, Calif., signed their National Letter of Intent to join the Buckeyes as part of Holtmann's first full recruiting class in Columbus.

"We are very excited about the addition of Justin, Jae, Luther and Duane," Holtmann said. "Our staff did an outstanding job working tirelessly and diligently to add these four young men who we feel can make an early impact in our program and who exemplify what we want to be as a Buckeye. They all provide versatility and they complement each other very well. While we understand that there will be an adjustment for all four to the college game and that will require some patience, we are extremely excited about what they can grow into as Buckeyes. We officially welcome Justin, Jaedon, Luther and Duane to The Ohio State University!"

Justin Ahrens **6-5, 180, Forward** **Versailles, Ohio** **Versailles High School**

- 2017 Ohio Division III Co-Player of the Year
- Helped Versailles to a league title and a 25-2 record
- Averaged 23.4 points, 8.9 rebounds and 3.5 assists
- 2016 third team All-Ohio after averaging 22.7 points per contest as a sophomore
- Played for C2K Elite last summer, averaging 13.4 points and 3.9 rebounds in 13 games
- No. 197 overall player, No. 45 small forward and No. 7 player in Ohio by 247Sports

Coach Chris Holtmann: "Justin is a versatile and skilled wing guard who has a terrific

feel for the game. He can really shoot the ball and is a deceptive athlete. We are very excited about him! As soon as we were able to spend some time getting to know Justin he became a major priority because of the impact we felt he could have in our program. We watched nearly all of his July games and I love his approach as a player and teammate. Being from just down the road in Ohio, Justin understands and has a great appreciation for this place. We think Justin's versatility, shooting, IQ and feel will be really important for our program moving forward. Justin has been very well coached and he has a terrific support system with his family. We're so excited to add them to our Buckeye family."

Jaedon LeDee **6-9, 230, Forward** **Houston, Texas** **The Kinkaid School**

- Averaged 15.2 points and 8.0 rebounds per game for Texas Pro in the Adidas Gauntlet Series
- Averaged 20.0 points and 10.0 rebounds as a junior at The Kinkaid School
- No. 94 overall player, No. 18 small forward and No. 5 player in Texas by 247Sports

Coach Chris Holtmann: "Jae got the ball rolling with this 2018 class after taking an official visit here and committing shortly thereafter. Obviously, we knew we were going to have a need for a forward and Jae is a young man we identified as soon as we were hired in June. We are really excited about him! He is a very good rebounder, has a great nose for the ball, is physically ready and has versatility. He can score with his back to the basket as well as step out on the perimeter, which is a requirement in today's game for guys his size. As with most bigger guys, we believe his best days are ahead of him as his game continue to grow and he adjust to the college pace. Jae comes from an outstanding family and has been coached well. We're very excited to add them to the Buckeye family."

Luther Muhammad **6-3, 185, Guard** **Jersey City, N.J.** **Hudson Catholic High School**

- Averaged 15.8 points, 3.2 boards 3.1 assists and 2.1 steals per game as a junior
- Shot 50.6 percent from the field and 85 per-

cent from the free throw line
- No. 71 overall player, No. 14 shooting guard and No. 5 player in New Jersey by 247Sports

Coach Chris Holtmann: "Luther is a young man who we have known for over a year and a half. From the first days on the job here for us, he was a major recruiting priority. He brings versatility, toughness, high-level competitiveness and an elite defensive mindset. Luther can make shots, make plays with the ball in his hands for others and defend all three perimeter positions. He plays with an edge and his competitiveness is contagious. He also is an outstanding teammate. We expect Luther to have an immediate impact and continue to improve as he adjusts to the pace of this level as a freshman. Luther comes from a terrific program and has been coached very well. We are excited to add Luther and his terrific family to the Buckeye family."

Duane Washington **6-3, 190, Guard** **Chatsworth, Calif.** **Sierra Canyon High School**

- Played first three years of high school basketball at Grand Rapids Christian in Michigan
- Averaged 13.1 points and 4.5 assists per contest as a junior
- Nephew of five-time NBA champion Derek Fisher
- No. 257 overall player, No. 46 points guard and No. 29 player in California by 247Sports

Coach Chris Holtmann: "Duane is an outstanding shooter with excellent versatility because of his scoring ability, playmaking and size. He has really good feel for the game and brings a confidence and charisma as a player and teammate. He grew up in Big Ten country and understands the demands of playing at this level. Duane is young for his class and we are very excited about his immediate impact on our program. We obviously have had a significant need to add guard play and Duane was someone we identified as a major priority as soon as we saw him. He had an outstanding July! He comes from a terrific program. We are excited to add Duane and his outstanding family to our Buckeye family."

Buckeyes Add One of Indiana's Best

Chris Holtmann and his staff wasted no time working to build Ohio State's roster for the 2017-18 season upon taking the job in Columbus in early June. Seven players returned from the 2016-17 roster with one freshman (Kaleb Wesson) set to join the 2017-18 Buckeyes when Holtmann settled in as Ohio State's 14th head coach in men's basketball. Soon after, another highly-touted regional prospect elected to join Ohio State's 2017-18 roster. Musa Jal-

low, a 6-5 Bloomington, Indiana, native completed requirements to graduate from Bloomington North High School early and reclassify from the class of 2018-19 to 2017-18 and become a Buckeye. One of top players in the state of Indiana, Jallow gives the Buckeyes a quality scorer, rebounder and defender.

Bench Gets Deeper

In addition to adding a pair of scholarship student-athletes in the freshman class, the Buckeyes also

grew the roster with a graduate transfer and three additional walk-ons for a roster of 14 heading into the 2017-18 season. Andrew Dakich took an unconventional route to Columbus through Ann Arbor, Michigan, where he played for the Wolverines before electing to transfer to Ohio State after completing his degree (history) at Michigan with a year of eligibility remaining. He is studying sports coaching at Ohio State in a master's program. Connor Fulton, a freshman guard from Salt Lake City

Ohio State at Value City Arena			
	vs. Non-Conf.	vs. Big Ten	Total
*-1998-99	0-0	1-0	1-0
*-1999-2000	6-0	2-1	8-1
*-2000-01	0-0	0-0	0-0
*-2001-02	0-0	0-0	0-0
2002-03	7-1	4-4	11-5
2003-04	5-2	3-5	8-7
2004-05	8-0	6-2	14-2
2005-06	9-0	7-1	16-1
2006-07	9-0	8-0	17-0
2007-08	8-1	7-2	15-3
2008-09	7-1	7-2	14-3
2009-10	9-0	8-1	17-1
2010-11	10-0	9-0	19-0
2011-12	10-0	7-2	17-2
2012-13	8-1	8-1	16-2
2013-14	11-0	6-3	17-3
2014-15	10-0	7-2	17-2
2015-16	8-4	7-2	15-6
2016-17	9-1	4-5	13-6
2017-18	8-1	4-0	12-1
Totals	142-12	105-33	247-45
	(.922)	(.761)	(.846)

*Records reflect NCAA vacated games from 1998-99 through 2001-02

OSU vs. the Big Ten	OSU at VCA	Overall
Illinois	10-2	71-102
Indiana	8-4	77-105
Iowa	8-5	74-77
Maryland%	3-2	6-6
Michigan	13-2	97-76
Michigan State	7-6	57-68
*Minnesota	10-1	86-57
*Nebraska	5-1	15-4
Northwestern	12-1	118-46
Penn State	11-1	34-14
*Purdue	10-2	83-86
Rutgers	2-0	5-2
*Wisconsin	7-6	88-70
Totals	105-33	811-713

* Does not play at VCA in 2017-18
%Maryland played at VCA once as an ACC member

had planned to join Butler as a preferred walk-on before Chris Holtmann and his staff took over at Ohio State. Fulton elected to alter his path to Columbus in the same capacity once Holtmann became a Buckeye. A pair of local products also elected to don the Scarlet and Gray after starting their careers elsewhere. Juniors Matt Lehmann, who prepped locally at Bishop Watterson, and Danny Hummer, from nearby Upper Arlington, completed the Ohio State roster for this season. Lehmann played briefly for West Virginia before transferring to Ohio State to continue his academic pursuits. Hummer played for Air Force before electing to return to Columbus and join the Buckeyes.

Schedule to Test Buckeyes in 2017-18

Chris Holtmann inherited one of the more difficult schedules in recent memory at Ohio State. The season tipped off officially Nov. 10 vs. Robert Morris (W, 95-64) to begin the Chris Holtmann era in Columbus.

* The Buckeyes took part in the annual Big Ten/ACC Challenge Nov. 29. Ohio State fell to Clemson in Columbus 79-65.

* In honor of Nike's Phil Knight's 80th birthday, Ohio State traveled to Portland, Oregon, for three games the week of Thanksgiving after a home game vs. Northeastern Nov. 19 for the PK80 Invitational

Nov. 23-26. Ohio State opened the event in Portland vs. then-No. 17 Gonzaga Nov. 23.

* Now in its fourth year, Ohio State played in the CBSSports Classic. The event took place in New Orleans this season Dec. 23. The Buckeyes take on defending national champion North Carolina (L, 86-72) while Kentucky faced UCLA. The Buckeyes battled both teams that squared off for the 2017 NCAA title this season (Gonzaga and UNC).

* Two Big Ten Conference were played in early December this year as the conference showcases its annual postseason tournament a week earlier than normal at Madison Square Garden in New York (Feb. 28-March 4). Ohio State travelled to Wisconsin Dec. 2 (W, 83-58) and defeated Michigan Dec. 4 (71-62) in Columbus.

* Two of Ohio State's nine league road games will be played in non-traditional venues this season. Ohio State faced Northwestern Jan. 17 at Allstate Arena in Rosemont, Illinois, while renovations take place at the Wildcats' Welsh-Ryan Arena. The Buckeyes and Minnesota played at Madison Square Garden in New York Jan. 20 as part of the 2018 Big Ten Super Saturday double-header with the hockey programs from Minnesota and Michigan State. Ohio State defeated both Northwestern and Minnesota.

* The Buckeyes will have 18 home games in 2017-18 plus an exhibition contest vs. the College of Wooster Nov. 5.

* Eight Big Ten Conference opponents take on the Buckeyes once this year. Ohio State plays host to Illinois, Maryland, Michigan State and Nebraska and travel only to Minnesota (neutral site), Northwestern (Allstate Arena, Rosemont, Illinois), Purdue and Wisconsin. The Buckeyes play Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Penn State and Rutgers both home and away.

* Ohio State will play 17 regular-season games against 14 teams that advanced to postseason play in 2017. Eleven games are scheduled vs. 2017 NCAA Tournament teams (Wisconsin, Gonzaga, Northwestern, Maryland, Minnesota, Texas Southern, North Carolina, Michigan (2), Purdue and Michigan State) while six contests pit the Buckeyes vs. 2017 NIT squads (Illinois, Clemson, Indiana (2) and Iowa (2)).

* Every Ohio State game will be available on BTN, ESPN, FOX or CBS platforms. At least one home game (Michigan State) and a neutral site game (North Carolina) are scheduled for CBS.

Williams On Pace for 1,000 Career Points

Jae'Sean Tate became the 54th player to accomplish the feat of scoring 1,000 career points at Ohio State with 20 points at Maryland Feb. 11. He has 1,371 points (11.7 ppg.) in 117 career appearances. Keita Bates-Diop, the 55th Buckeye all-time to score 1,000 career points, did so with 17 points vs. Minnesota Jan. 20 at Madison Square Garden. Fifth-year senior Kam Williams (953 career points) is close to reaching 1,000 points. Williams scored 300 points as a junior and 290 during his sophomore season.

106 Years in the Big Ten

Ohio State celebrates 106 years as a member of the Big Ten Conference in men's basketball in 2018. The Buckeyes finished in the No. 6 spot in the 1913

conference standings, the first season of league play. Over 105 seasons, Ohio State has earned 20 Big Ten regular-season titles with 27 NCAA tournament appearances, one national championship (1960) and 10 trips to the Final Four. Ten former coaches and players are members of the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame while 51 student-athletes have been drafted by National Basketball Association teams, including 24 in the first round.

Tate in Exclusive Club, Bates-Diop Joins

Ohio State senior Jae'Sean Tate entered both the 1,000 career-point and 500 career-rebound club last season with 458 points and 205 boards. He currently owns 1,371 points and 686 rebounds. Keita Bates-Diop became the 28th Buckeye in history with both 1,000 points and 500 rebounds with a 17-point effort vs. Minnesota Jan. 20. In 97 career games, Bates-Diop has 1,033 points and 518 boards.

OSU Career 1,000 pts., 500 Rebounds

- Dennis Hopson (84-87).....2,096.....712
- Herb Williams (78-81).....2,011.....1,111
- Jerry Lucas (60-62).....1,990.....1,411
- Michael Redd (98-00).....1,879.....593
- William Buford (2009-12).....1,846.....605
- Jim Jackson (90-92).....1,785.....552
- Dashaun Thomas (2011-13).....1,630.....560
- Dave Sorenson (68-70).....1,622.....761
- Perry Carter (88-91).....1,613.....989
- Terence Dials (02-06).....1,566.....876
- Gary Bradds (62-64).....1,530.....706
- Tony Campbell (81-84).....1,529.....628
- Evan Turner (2008-10).....1,517.....683
- Jerry Francis (86-89).....1,486.....576
- David Lighty (2007-11).....1,458.....577
- Bill Hosket (66-68).....1,441.....910
- Jae'Sean Tate (2015-Present)1,371.....686**
- Marc Loving (2014-2017).....1,338.....511
- Jim Clemons (69-71).....1,335.....522
- Clark Kellogg (80-82).....1,285.....872
- John Havlicek (60-62).....1,223.....720
- Lawrence Funderburke (92-94).....1,179.....529
- Frank Howard (56-58).....1,147.....635
- Brad Sellers (85-86).....1,122.....680
- Ron Sepic (65-67).....1,107.....543
- Jared Sullinger (2011-12).....1,081.....717
- Ken Johnson (98-01).....1,055.....739
- Keita Bates-Diop (2015-present) .1,033.....518**

Off the Bench

• Keita Bates-Diop had season-ending surgery Jan. 25, 2017 on his left leg to repair a stress fracture he had been battling since missing about two months of 2016 summer workouts with the injury. Bates-Diop played in nine games last season around illness, a right ankle sprain sustained in the Providence game (Nov. 17, 2016) and lingering pain from the left-leg stress fracture. He averaged 9.7 points and 5.2 rebounds last season. Ohio State applied for a medical redshirt season on Bates-Diop's behalf following the 2016-17 campaign. it was granted and he has two seasons of eligibility remaining (2017-18 and 2018-19).

• The Buckeyes were 7-7 in 2016-17 in games decided by five or fewer points. Wins were against Michigan (70-66), Providence (72-67), Connecticut (64-60), UNC Asheville (79-77), Michigan State (72-67), at Nebraska (67-66) and at Penn State (71-70). Losses were to Indiana (96-92), Virginia (63-61) on the road, Florida Atlantic (79-77), at Illinois (75-70), Purdue (76-75), Northwestern

(74-72) and Nebraska (58-57).

- Jae'Sean Tate was the only Power 5 Conference player 6-4 or shorter who averaged more than six rebounds per game in 2016-17. Overall, Tate tied for 18th nationally among players 6-4 or shorter with 6.4 rebounds per game...he also was ninth nationally among players 6-4 or shorter with 1.9 offensive rebounds per game.

Holtmann vs. the Ranked

In seven seasons as a head coach, three at Gardner Webb (2011-13), three at Butler (2015-17) and one at Ohio State, Chris Holtmann is 14-17 overall against opponents ranked among the *Associated Press* Top 25. He was 0-2 at GW and 13-13 at Butler. His teams were 6-9 vs. Top 10 foes at Butler and 3-4 vs. Top 5 opponents. He is 1-2 at Ohio State after a win over No. 1 Michigan State Jan. 9 in Columbus (80-64).

Holtmann's 4 wins vs. Top 5 Opponents

Date	Opponent	AP Rank	Score
11/26/14	1-North Carolina	No. 5	74-66
1/4/17	Villanova	No. 1	66-58
2/22/17	at Villanova	No. 2	74-66
1/9/18	Michigan State	No. 1	80-64

1-Imperial Arena, Atlantis Resort, Nassau, Bahamas

Ohio State vs. The Ranked

The Buckeyes have an all-time record of 164-261 (1-2 in 2017-18) vs. ranked opponents in the *Associated Press* Top 25. That includes a mark of 69-132 vs. Top 10 foes. As a ranked team, Ohio State is 495-142 all-time. In games when both teams enter with a Top 25 ranking, Ohio State is 75-73. When ranked among the Top 10 nationally, Ohio State is 336-75.

All-Time (2017-18)

Ohio State in Top 25	495-143 (2-0)
Ohio State in Top 10	336-75 (0-0)
Ohio State vs. Top 25	164-261 (1-2)
Ohio State vs. Top 10	69-132 (1-1)
Ohio State as No. 1 (AP)	72-6 (0-0)
Ohio State as No. 1 (ESPN)	24-4 (0-0)
Both Teams Ranked in Top 25	75-74 (0-0)
Ohio State as AP No. 22 Ranked Team	3-5 (1-0)
Ohio State as AP No. 13 Ranked Team	21-4 (1-0)
Ohio State vs. AP No. 1 All-Time	9-11 (1-0)
Ohio State vs. AP No. 5 All-Time	8-16 (0-1)
Ohio State vs. AP No. 17 All-Time	11-9 (0-1)

- The Buckeyes are 38-69 vs. Top 5 opponents all-time. The Buckeyes knocked off No. 1 Michigan State 80-64 in Columbus. Ohio State's last non-conference game vs. a Top 5 opponent was in New Orleans vs. No. 5 North Carolina in the CBS Sports Classic (L, 86-72, 12/23/17). Ohio State's last win vs. a Top 5 opponent was 74-67 in the CBS event over No. 4 Kentucky in Brooklyn, New York, Dec. 19, 2015. Ohio State was unranked vs. Michigan State, the Tar Heels and Wildcats. Against the nation's No. 1 team, Ohio State is 9-11 all-time, including a 6-5 record in Columbus. The last time Ohio State faced a No. 1 team was Feb. 10, 2013 vs. Indiana in Columbus, an 81-68 win for the Hoosiers. Ohio State's last win over a No. 1 ranked team was a 49-48 win over No. 1 Wisconsin Feb. 25, 2007 in Columbus. Ohio State was No. 2 at the time. The Buckeyes last win over No. 1 as an unranked team was March 6, 2005 over No. 1 Il-

2017-18 Buckeyes in the Ohio State Record Books

Ohio State's All-Time Leading Scorers

1.	Dennis Hopson	2,096
2.	Herb Williams	2,011
3.	William Buford	1,990
	Jerry Lucas	1,990
5.	Kelvin Ransey	1,934
6.	Michael Redd	1,879
7.	Jim Jackson	1,785
8.	Jay Burson	1,756
9.	Dashaun Thomas	1,630
10.	Dave Sorenson	1,622
11.	Perry Carter	1,613
12.	Robin Freeman	1,597
13.	Allan Hornyak	1,572
14.	Terence Dials	1,566
15.	Jon Diebler	1,536
16.	Gary Bradds	1,530
17.	Tony Campbell	1,529
18.	Evan Turner	1,517
19.	Troy Taylor	1,497
20.	Jerry Francis	1,486
21.	David Lighty	1,458
22.	Bill Hosket	1,441
23.	Paul Ebert	1,436
24.	Larry Bolden	1,408
25.	Brian Brown	1,384
26.	Jae'Sean Tate	1,371
27.	Brent Darby	1,368
28.	Marc Loving	1,338
29.	Jim Clemons	1,335
30.	Aaron Craft	1,314
31.	Jamar Butler	1,313
32.	Clark Kellogg	1,285
33.	Jared Sullinger	1,282
34.	Ronnie Stokes	1,240
35.	Larry Siegfried	1,228
36.	John Havlicek	1,223
37.	Luke Witte	1,211
38.	Lawrence Funderburke	1,179
39.	Frank Howard	1,147
40.	Jamaal Brown	1,139
41.	Richard Schnittker	1,129
42.	Brad Sellers	1,122
43.	Curtis Wilson	1,120
44.	Ron Sepic	1,107
45.	Mel Nowell	1,100
46.	Scoonie Penn	1,076
47.	Carter Scott	1,073
48.	Jamie Skelton	1,055
	Ken Johnson	1,055
50.	Keita Bates-Diop	1,033
51.	Bill Andreas	1,023
52.	Jason Singleton	1,022
53.	Lenzelle Smith Jr.	1,014
54.	Chris Jent	1,007
55.	Sam Thompson	1,001
	Kam Williams	953

Game Steals

1.	8	Troy Taylor vs. St. Joseph's	12-29-83
2.	7	Jae'Sean Tate vs. Mercer	12-22-15
	7	Shannon Scott vs. NC A&T	12-17-14
	7	Aaron Craft vs. American	11-20-13
	7	Aaron Craft vs. Iowa	1-19-11
	7	Kelvin Ransey vs. Minnesota	2-23-78

Game Field Goal Percentage

(Min. 8 FGs made)

1.	1.00	Jae'Sean Tate vs. N'eastern (11/19/17, 10-10)
	1.00	Brian Brown, vs. Florida State (11/23/00, 9-9)
	1.00	John Havlicek, at Michigan (2/4/61, 9-9)
	1.00	Greg Oden, vs. Cleveland St. (12/29/06, 8-8)
	1.00	J.J. Sullinger, vs. Penn St. (1/5/06, 8-8)
	1.00	Jerry Lucas, vs. Wisconsin (2/27/60, 8-8)
7.	.933	Jerry Lucas, vs. Minnesota (2/10/62, 14-15)
8.	.923	Greg Oden, vs. Iowa (1/20/07, 12-13)
	.923	Carter Scott, at Minn. (1/20/07, 12-13)
10.	.916	Herb Williams, vs. MSU (2/7/81, 11-12)
	.916	Craig Taylor, at MSU (1/6/75, 11-12)

Career Field Goal Percentage

(Min. 400 made)

1.	.624	Jerry Lucas, 1960-62	776-1,243
2.	.567	Bill Andreas, 1973-75	439-774
3.	.563	Dave Sorenson, 1968-70	636-1,130
4.	.558	Terence Dials, 2002/04-06	604-1,082
5.	.556	Perry Carter, 1988-91	645-1,160
6.	.550	Jae'Sean Tate, 2015-present	555-1,009
7.	.542	Jim Clemons, 1969-71	505-931
8.	.540	Ken Johnson, 1998-01	416-771
	.540	Jason Singleton, 1996-99	425-787
10.	.541	Lawrence Funderburke, 1992-94	489-904

Career 3-point Field Goals Made

1.	374	Jon Diebler	2008-11
2.	242	Jamar Butler	2005-08
3.	215	William Buford	2009-12
4.	176	Marc Loving	2014-17
5.	160	Kam Williams	2015-present
6.	153	Brent Darby	2000-03
	153	Scoonie Penn	1999-00
8.	147	Sean Connolly	2001-03
	147	Neshaun Coleman	1996-99
10.	144	Jamie Skelton	1991-94

Career 3-Point Field Goal Percentage

1.	.446	Doug Ertler, 1992-95	107-240
2.	.416	Jon Diebler, 2008-11	374-900
3.	.412	Je'Kel Foster, 2005-06	139-337
4.	.404	Kam Williams, 2015-Present	160-396
5.	.399	Sean Connolly, 2001-03	147-368
6.	.398	Ivan Harris, 2004-07	129-324
7.	.388	Jamaal Brown, 1989-92	109-281
8.	.385	William Buford, 2009-12	215-558
9.	.382	Chris Jent, 1989-92	112-293
10.	.378	Brian Brown, 1999-02	107-283

Career 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

1.	900	Jon Diebler	2008-11
2.	650	Jamar Butler	2005-08
3.	558	William Buford	2009-12
4.	477	Marc Loving	2014-17
5.	437	Scoonie Penn	1999-00
6.	436	Neshaun Coleman	1996-99
7.	423	Brent Darby	2000-03
8.	422	Jamie Skelton	1991-94
9.	418	Dashaun Thomas	2011-13
10.	404	Tony Stockman	2004-05
	396	Kam Williams	2015-Present

linois, 65-64, in Columbus. At Value City Arena, Ohio State is 28-23 vs. ranked opponents, 24-19 vs. ranked Big Ten foes, 6-3 vs. Top 5 teams and 3-2 against No. 1 ranked competition.

#33 KEITA BATES-DIOP

Forward • 6-7 • 235 • Redshirt Junior
Normal, Ill. (University High) • Economics



2017-18 (Redshirt Junior Season)

- USBWA Oscar Robertson Trophy Midseason Watch List
- Big Ten Player of the Week (12/11, 1/8, 1/15)
- Naismith Trophy, USBWA and NBCSports.com National Player of the Week (1/8)
- Leading Buckeyes in points per game (19.7), rebounds per game (8.8), blocked shots (39) and minutes per game (32.0).
- Ninth nationally with 163 made field goals, 17th with 433 total points scored and 22nd with 7.36 defensive rebounds per contest.
- Leads the Big Ten in scoring, ranks third in rebounding, tied for fifth in blocked shots and ninth in minutes played.
- Scored career-high 32 points in 80-64 upset of No. 1 Michigan State Jan. 7 in Columbus.
- First Ohio State player to score 25 or more points in three-consecutive games since Michael Redd did so vs. Penn State at St. John Arena (32, 2/28/98), vs. Indiana (25, 3/5/98) at the Big Ten Tournament in Chicago and vs. Oakland (29, 11/13/98). Bates-Diop scored 27 at Iowa Jan. 4, 32 vs. No. 1 Michigan State Jan. 7 and 26 vs. Maryland Jan. 11. Redd scored 86 points over the three games while Bates-Diop totaled 85 points.
- Received his degree in economics Dec. 17.

AWARD CANDIDATE

What They're Saying about KBD...

John Beilein, Michigan head coach

"The probably would have been an NCAA Tournament team last year if he wasn't hurt. He's a really special player. He's probably going to be a first team all-league performer."

Jay Bilas, ESPN analyst

"Keita Bates-Diop is ridiculously talented and perhaps the most underrated star in college basketball. He is long, athletic, fluid and very skilled. With a great shooting stroke, Bates-Diop can score from range and he is really versatile."

Chris Collins, Northwestern head coach

"Keita (Bates-Diop) is such unique player with his physical stature and skillset. He is such a great mid-range player. He is having a fantastic year; he is a great player."

Rob Dauster, NBCSports.com

"He doesn't get the headlines that some other stars in the Big Ten do, but Ohio State junior forward Keita Bates-Diop is quietly having a season that could end up earning him Big Ten Player of the Year honors come March."

Greg Gard, Wisconsin head coach

"He is a handful. Positionally he's a hard matchup. A team can't play big because you have to chase him around the perimeter."

Tom Izzo, Michigan State head coach

"I think he's finally healthy. I liked him as a freshman and I think he's improved his game. What I like about his game is that his mid-range game is the best part of it. Not very many guys are like that."

SEASON STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2017-18	22	22	705	32.0	163	323	.505	41	112	.366	66	82	.805	31	162	193	8.8	37	0	29	37	39	25	433	19.7
CAREER	97	58	2282	23.5	385	801	.481	98	277	.354	165	213	.775	104	414	518	5.3	135	0	94	109	111	62	1033	10.6

BIG TEN STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2017-18	9	9	298	33.1	71	140	.507	16	43	.372	29	35	.829	11	72	83	9.2	11	0	13	10	17	10	187	20.8
CAREER	44	27	996	22.6	167	353	.473	38	109	.349	70	87	.805	46	191	237	5.4	63	0	34	44	54	28	442	10.0

HEAD COACH CHRIS HOLTMANN

Chris Holtmann took over the Ohio State men's basketball head coaching position June 12, 2017 after a successful three-year stint as head coach at Butler (2015-2017). He was an assistant at Butler during the 2013-14 season after a three-year run as head coach at Gardner-Webb (2011-13).



Holtmann was named conference coach of the year at both his previous stops earning the honor in 2013 in the Big South and then in 2017 in the Big East following a 25-9 campaign with the Bulldogs.

The 14th head coach in Ohio State history, Holtmann is a 1994 graduate of Taylor University, where he majored in Psychology. He also has a master's degree in Athletics Administration from Ball State (2000).

As a player at Taylor, he earned NAIA All-America status in 1994 under the direction of Paul Patterson.

Prior to becoming a head coach, Holtmann was an assistant for John Groce (Ohio U.) and Brandon Miller (Butler). Both Groce and Miller were former Ohio State assistant coaches.

HOLTMANN'S CAREER RECORD BY YEAR

AS AN ASSISTANT

Year	School	Record	Conference	Postseason
1998-99	Geneva	11-20		
1999-2000	Taylor	19-14	6-8	
2000-01	Taylor	17-16	7-7	
2001-02	Taylor	25-7	11-3	
2002-03	Taylor	25-9	10-4	NAIA First Round
2003-04	Gardner-Webb	9-20	6-14	
2004-05	Gardner-Webb	18-12	13-7	
2005-06	Gardner-Webb	9-20	6-14	
2006-07	Gardner-Webb	9-21	7-11	
2007-08	Gardner-Webb	16-16	9-7	
2008-09	Ohio University	15-17	7-9	
2009-10	Ohio University	22-15	7-9	
2013-14	Butler	14-17	4-14	

AS A HEAD COACH

Year	School	Record	Conf/Place	Postseason
2010-11	Gardner-Webb	11-21	6-12/9th	
2012-12	Gardner-Webb	12-20	6-12/9th	
2013-13	Gardner-Webb	21-13	11-5/2nd (South)	CIT First Round
3-Year Gardner-Webb Record		44-54	23-29	
2014-15	Butler	23-11	12-6/3rd	NCAA Third Round
2015-16	Butler	22-11	10-8/4th	NCAA Third Round
2016-17	Butler	25-9	12-6/2nd	NCAA Sweet 16
3-Year Butler Record		70-31	34-20	
2017-18	Ohio State	18-4	9-0	
First Year at Ohio State		18-4	9-0	
7-Year Collegiate Record		132-89 (.597)		3 NCAA/1 CIT

HOLTMANN VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Opponent	W	L
Florida State	0	1
Alice Lloyd College	1	0
Appalachian State	1	0
Arizona	1	0
Arizona State	0	1
Austin Peay	1	0
Belmont	1	0
Bucknell	1	0
Butler	0	2
Campbell	2	2
Central Arkansas	1	0
Charleston	2	0
Charleston Southern	4	2
Chattanooga	2	0
Cincinnati	2	0
Citadel	3	0
Clemson	0	2
Coastal Carolina	3	4
Covenant	1	0
Creighton	3	3
Delaware State	1	0
DePaul	7	0
East Carolina	0	2
Eastern Kentucky	0	1
Elon	0	1
Georgia State	0	1
Georgetown	4	3
Gonzaga	0	1
High Point	2	4
Howard	1	0
Illinois	0	1
Indiana	1	2
Indiana State	2	1
Iowa	1	1
IUPUI	1	0
Kennesaw State	1	0
Lees-McRae	1	0
Liberty	1	4
Lipscomb	1	1
Longwood	1	0
Louisville	0	1
Loyola Maryland	1	0
Maine	1	0
Marquette	5	1
Maryland	1	0
Mary Washington	1	0
Mercer	1	0
Miami, Florida	0	1
Miami, Ohio	1	0
Michigan	1	1
Michigan State	1	0
Middle Tennessee	1	0
Minnesota	1	0
Missouri State	1	0
Nebraska	1	0
Norfolk State	1	0
North Carolina	1	3
North Carolina Asheville	2	4
Northern Colorado	1	0
Northeastern	1	0
Northwestern	3	0
Notre Dame	0	1
Oklahoma	0	2
Presbyterian	2	3
Providence	2	5
Purdue	1	0
Radford	4	2
Robert Morris	1	0
Rutgers	1	0
Savannah State	0	1
Seton Hall	5	1
South Carolina State	1	1
Southern Ill. Edwardsville	1	0
Southern Utah	1	0
Spalding	1	0
St. John's	5	1
Stanford	1	0
Temple	1	0
Tennessee	1	1
Tennessee Martin	1	0
Tennessee Tech	1	1
Texas	1	0
Texas Southern	1	0
Texas Tech	1	0
Utah	1	0
Vanderbilt	1	0
Vermont	1	0
Villanova	2	4
Virginia	0	1
Virginia Intermount	1	0
Virginia-Wise Highland	1	0
VMI	3	3
Wake Forest	0	1
Western Carolina	1	0
William and Mary	1	1
Winthrop	3	4
Wisconsin	1	0
Wofford	0	1
Xavier	3	5
Totals (.597)	132	89

OHIO STATE VS. PENN STATE

SERIES INFORMATION WITH PENN STATE

SeriesOhio State leads 34-14
 Games at Ohio State Ohio State leads 17-4
 Games at Penn State Ohio State leads 13-8
 Neutral Site Games Ohio State leads 4-2
 Last Ohio State Win71-70 (2/28/17, State College)
 Last Penn State Win 65-63 (2/27/14, State College)
 Longest Ohio State win streak 18 (2004-2014)
 Longest OSU home win streak 9 (2000-2013)
 Longest OSU away win streak 6 (2005-2013)
 Longest PSU win streak 4 (1995-96)
 Longest PSU home win streak 5 (1995-99)
 Longest PSU away win streak 2 (1995-96)
 Current Series StreakOhio State W-5
 Ranked OSU teams vs. Penn State18-4
 OSU vs. ranked Penn State teams 0-2
 OSU record when both teams are rankedNone

WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record			OSU Record			
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.	
100+	1	0	1.000				
90-99	2	0	1.000	90+	3	0	1.000
80-89	2	3	.400	80+	5	3	.625
70-79	21	4	.840	70+	26	7	.788
60-69	11	5	.688	60+	37	12	.755
50-59	0	2	.000	50+	37	14	.725
40-49	0	1	.000	40+	37	15	.712
39 or fewer	0	0	.000				
Total (52)	37	15	0.712				

PENN STATE SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	PSU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (52)	3,760	3,447	313	37-15
Avg.	72.3	66.3	6.0	
OSU Wins (37)	2,736	2,313	423	
Avg.	73.9	62.5	11.4	
OSU Losses (15)	1,024	1,134	-110	
Avg.	15.0	75.6	-7.3	
In Columbus (24)	1,792	1,534	258	19-5
Avg.	74.7	63.9	10.8	
Home Wins (19)	1,429	1,146	283	
Avg.	75.2	60.3	14.9	
Home Losses (5)	363	388	-25	
Avg.	72.6	77.6	-5.0	
In Univ. Park (22)	1,559	1,515	44	14-8
Avg.	70.9	68.9	2.0	
Away Wins (14)	1,022	907	115	
Avg.	73.0	64.8	8.2	
Away Losses (8)	537	608	-71	
Avg.	67.1	76.0	-9	
Neutral Site (6)	409.0	398.0	11	4-2
Avg.	68.2	66.3	1	
Neutral Wins (4)	285.0	260.0	25	
Avg.	71.3	65.0	6	
Neutral Losses (2)	124.0	138.0	-14	
Avg.	62.0	69.0	-7.0	

Note: Includes statistics from four (3-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

Thurs., Jan. 25, 2018 Value City Arena (18,809) Columbus, Ohio 8 p.m., BTN	Thurs., Feb. 15, 2018 Bryce Jordan Center (15,261) University Park, Pennsylvania 8 p.m., BTN
---	---

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment)University Park, Pa. (46,848)
 ColorsBlue and White
 ConferenceBig Ten
 Nickname Nittany Lions
 Arena (capacity)Bryce Jordan Center (15,261)
 Athletic Director Sandy Barbour

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head CoachPatrick Chambers
 Alma MaterPhiladelphia University, 1994
 Record at Penn State (Yrs.).....87-109 (6 yrs.)
 Career Record (Yrs.).....129-137 (8 yrs.)
 Lettermen Ret./Lost 9/4
 Starters Ret./Lost 5/0

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SIDRose Carter
 Office Phone 814-865-3163
 SID E-mailrpc14@psu.edu
 Press Row Phone814-863-3294
 Website gopsusports.com
 Credentials..... <http://gopsu.info/MBB1617apply>

OSU VS. RANKED PENN STATE TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#-)PSU(#)
1/3/96	L	Penn State.....	69-72(25)
3/9/96	L	@Penn State	70-86(16)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. PENN STATE

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#-)PSU(#)
12/23/61	W	Penn State.....	92(1)-49
1/2/92	W	Penn State.....	73(7)-63
2/27/99	L	@Penn State	85(10)-98
2/12/00	W	Penn State.....	88(5)-75
3/1/00	W	@Penn State	79(6)-73
3/10/00	L	vs. Penn State	66(4)-73
1/5/06	W	Penn State.....	104(18)-69
1/21/06	W	@Penn State	75(19)-65
3/10/06	W	vs. Penn State	63(7)-56
2/14/07	W	@Penn State	64(2)-62
2/21/07	W	Penn State.....	68(2)-60
2/3/10	W	Penn State.....	75(13)-62
2/24/10	W	@Penn State	75(9)-67
1/15/11	W	Penn State.....	69(2)-66
3/1/11	W	@Penn State	82(1)-61
3/13/11	W	vs. Penn State	71(1)-60
1/25/12	W	Penn State.....	79(4)-58
1/26/13	W	@Penn State	65(14)-51
1/29/14	L	Penn State-ot.....	70(24)-71
2/27/14	L	@Penn State	63(22)-65
2/11/15	W	Penn State.....	75(23)-55
3/4/15	W	@Penn State	77(23)-67

(#) indicates AP ranking

2017-18 Ohio State Roster vs. Penn State

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
0	Michah Potter	1	16	16.0	1	5	0.200	0	3	0.000	3	4	0.750	5	5.0	2	2.0
1	Jae'Sean Tate	4	111	27.8	22	30	0.733	1	2	0.500	4	11	0.364	49	12.3	21	5.3
3	C.J. Jackson	1	18	18.0	1	3	0.333	0	1	0.000	0	0	0.000	2	2.0	2	2.0
14	Joey Lane	1	1	1.0	0	1	0.000	0	1	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
15	Kam Williams	5	97	19.4	9	28	0.321	3	14	0.214	1	2	0.500	22	4.4	6	1.2
24	Andre Wesson	1	21	21.0	2	3	0.667	2	3	0.667	1	2	0.500	7	7.0	2	2.0
33	Keita Bates-Diop	4	88	22.0	15	30	0.500	5	10	0.500	8	9	0.889	43	10.8	19	4.8

OHIO STATE VS. PENN STATE

SERIES HISTORY WITH PENN STATE

Date	W/L	OSU	PSU	Site	
12/30/50	L	58	67	N	1/26/05 W 68 62 H
12/23/61	W	92	49	H	2/12/05 W 66 56 A
12/8/73	W	72	65	H	3/10/05 W 72 69 N
12/7/75	L	68	74	A	1/5/06 W 104 69 H
1/2/92	W	73	63	H	1/21/06 W 75 65 A
1/5/93	W	71	68	A	3/10/06 W 63 56 N
2/5/93	W	62	59	H	2/14/07 W 64 62 A
1/19/94	W	79	57	H	2/21/07 W 68 60 H
2/19/94	W	60	57	A	1/29/08 W 68 56 A
1/14/95	L	64	78	H	2/24/09 W 73 59 H
3/1/95	L	68	75	A	2/3/10 W 75 62 H
1/3/96	L	69	72	H	2/24/10 W 75 67 A
3/9/96	L	70	86	A	1/15/11 W 69 66 H
1/8/97	W	70	62	H	3/1/11 W 82 61 A
3/1/97	L	55	56	A	3/13/11 W 71 60 N
2/16/98	L	81	90	A	1/25/12 W 78 54 H
2/28/98	L	85	89	H	1/26/13 W 65 51 A
*1/20/98	W	70	62	H	1/29/14 L 70 71 (ot) H
2/27/99	L	85	98 (ot)	A	2/27/14 L 63 65 A
2/12/00	W	88	75	H	2/8/15 W 75 55 H
3/1/00	W	79	73	A	3/4/15 W 77 67 A
3/10/00	L	66	71	N	1/21/16 W 66 46 H
*1/10/01	L	75	78	H	3/10/16 W 79 75 N
*3/3/01	W	93	87	A	2/28/17 W 71 70 A
*1/16/02	W	76	57	H	
2/12/03	W	76	67	A	
1/10/04	L	47	64	A	
3/3/04	W	71	64	H	

NOTE: Games in *italic* vacated by NCAA.



Penn State Series Records

Ohio State Team vs. Penn State

	OSU	W/L	Score
FG	43 (68)	Penn State (1/5/06)	W 104-69
FGA	83 (21)	Penn State (12/30/50)	L 67-58
FG %	63.2 (43-68)	Penn State (1/5/06)	W 104-69
3 FG	13 (24)	@Penn State (3/1/11)	W 82-61
3 FGA	31 (11)	Penn State (3/10/05)	W 72-69
3 FG %	60.0 (6-10)	Penn State (1/19/94)	W 79-57
FT	26 (39)	vs. Penn State (3/10/16)	W 79-75
FTA	39 (26)	vs. Penn State (3/10/16)	W 79-75
FT %	83.3 (10-12)	@Penn State (1/29/08)	W 68-56
OR	21	Penn State (3/10/00)	L 71-66
DR	35	Penn State (1/25/12)	W 78-54
Rebs.	66	Penn State (12/23/61)	W 92-49
PF	26	@ Penn State (2/27/99)	L 98-85
Pts.	104	Penn State (1/5/06)	W 104-69
Assists	28	Penn State (1/5/06)	W 104-69
Blocks	9	Penn State (2/12/00)	W 88-75
Steals	11	Penn State (3/3/04)	W 71-64

Ohio State Individual vs. Penn State

FG	13 (22)	Doug Etzler (3/1/95)	L 75-68
FGA	23 (11)	Michael Redd (2/28/98)	L 89-85
3 FG	10 (12)	Jon Diebler (3/1/11)	W 82-61
3 FGA	14 (2)	Scoonie Penn (3/10/00)	L 71-66
FT	13 (15)	Marc Loving (3/10/16)	W 79-75
FTA	16 (8)*	D'Angelo Russell (3/4/15)	W 77-67
OR	8	Jermaine Tate (1/3/96)	L 72-69
DR	14	Shun Jenkins (2/12/03)	W 76-67
Rebs.	17	Shun Jenkins (2/12/03)	W 76-67
Pts.	32	Michael Redd (2/28/98)	L 89-85
Assists	8	Evan Turner (2/24/09)	W 73-59
Blocks	8	Ken Johnson (2/12/00)	W 88-75
Steals	6	Carlos Davis (2/16/98)	L 90-81

Penn State Team vs. Ohio State

	OSU	W/L	Score
FG	31 (61)	@Penn State (2/27/99)	L 98-85
FGA	72 (25)	Penn State (12/30/50)	L 67-58
FG %	55.8 (24-43)	Penn State (1/3/96)	L 72-69
3 FG	11 (31)*	@ Penn State (2/28/17)	W 71-70
3 FGA	32 (9)	@ Penn State (1/29/08)	W 68-56
3 FG %	71.4 (10/14)	Penn State 3/3/04)	W 71-64
FT	23 (36)	Penn State (2/28/98)	L 89-85
FTA	36 (28)	Penn State (2/28/98)	L 89-85
FT %	92.3 (12-13)	Penn State (1/15/11)	W 69-66
OR	20	@ Penn State (1/5/93)	W 71-68
DR	34	Penn State (1/14/95)	L 78-64
Rebs.	44	Penn State (1/14/95)	L 78-64
PF	28	Penn State (2/21/07)	W 68-60
Pts.	98	@ Penn State (2/27/99)	L 98-85 -ot
Assists	22	@ Penn State (2/16/98)	L 90-81
Blocks	7	@ Penn State (1/26/13)	W 65-51
Steals	10	@ Penn State (1/10/04)	L 64-47

Penn State Individual vs. Ohio State

FG	10 (16)	Jamelle Cornley (1/5/06)	W 104-69
FGA	25 (9)	Joe Crispin (3/3/01)	W 93-87
3 FG	7 (14)	Joe Crispin (2/27/99)	L 98-85
3 FGA	14 (5)	Shep Garner (2/28/17)	W 71-70
FT	11 (16)	Marlon Smith (1/10/04)	L 64-47
FTA	16 (11)	Marlon Smith (1/10/04)	L 64-47
OR	7	Geary Claxton (1/26/05)	W 68-62
DR	10	John Amaechi (2/19/94)	W 60-57
Rebs.	14	John Amaechi (2/19/94)	W 60-57
Pts.	29	Joe Crispin (3/3/01)	W 93-87
Assists	9	Ben Luber (3/10/06)	W 63-56
Blocks	6	Calvin Booth (2/16/98)	L 90-81
Steals	4	Geary Claxton (1/21/06)	W 75-64

The Last Time Ohio State...

SCORING

Team

100 Points Scored in OT
vs. Big Ten
120 Points Scored
50 or Fewer Points Scored vs. Big Ten

Half

50 Points Scored at Halftime vs. Big Ten
60 Points Scored at Halftime
50 Points Scored in Either Half vs. Big Ten
60 Points Scored in Either Half
10 or Fewer Pts Scored before Half
15 or Fewer Pts Scored before Half
20 or Fewer Pts Scored during a Half vs. Big Ten

Individual

40 Points by a Player vs. Big Ten
30 Points by a Player vs. Big Ten
Double-Double in 1st Half
Triple-Double (Pts./Rebs./Asts.)
Double-Double (Pts./Reb.) vs. Big Ten
Double-Double (Pts./Asts.) vs. Big Ten
Double-Double off the bench
2+ Double-Doubles off bench-Season

Two Players with 20+ Points

Two Freshmen with 20+ Points

Back to Back Gms Two Players with 20 Pts

Three Players with 20 Points

Two Players with 25 Points

25 points in 1st half

25 points in either half

25+ pts in back to back games

25+ pts in 3 consecutive games

Player scored 20+ off the Bench

5-Consecutive 20 pt. Games

Scored 15+ consecutive pts in a game

Double Figures

Five Players in Double Figures

vs. Big Ten

Six Players in Double Figures

Seven Players in Double Figures

Zero Players in Double Figures

Five Starters in Double Figures

Zero Starters in Double Figures

FIELD GOALS

40 Field Goals
30 Field Goals in Overtime
20 or Fewer Field Goals vs. Big Ten
15 or Fewer Field Goals
Starters Made 1st 15 Field Goals Att.

Team made 10-Consecutive FGs

Individual

Made 10+ consecutive 2 pt. FGs

10 Field Goals Made

Field Goal Attempts

40 or Fewer Attempts
70 Attempts
80 Attempts

Field Goal Percentage

70+ Percent Shooting
60+ Percent Shooting

111, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
101, vs. LSU (2-OT) (1/15/10)
102, vs. Northwestern (1/10/91)
121, vs. George Mason (1/8/95)
48, vs. Wisconsin (3/8/15)
48, vs. Wisconsin (3/8/15)

60, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
53, vs. Northwestern (2/1/90)
60, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
50 (2), Citadel (11/19/17)
52 (2), Indiana (3/4/17)
60 (1), vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
9, vs. Michigan State (2/7/96)
9, vs. Michigan State (2/7/96)
18 (1) at Indiana (1/10/16)
18 (1) at Indiana (1/10/16)

40, Jared Sullinger, vs. IUPUI (12/19/10)
42, Clark Kellogg, vs. Northwestern (1/15/81)
32, Keita Bates-Diop vs. No. 1 Michigan State (1/7/18)
32, Keita Bates-Diop vs. No. 1 Michigan State (1/7/18)
Jae'Sean Tate (13p/10r) vs. Wisconsin (2/23/17)
JaQuan Lyle vs Rutgers (16p/12r/11a on 1/13/16)
Keita Bates-Diop (17p/12r) vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
Keita Bates-Diop (17p/12r) vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
JaQuan Lyle (10p/11a) vs. Jackson St. (11/23/16)
JaQuan Lyle (16p/12r/11a) vs. Rutgers (1/13/16)
Trebtor Thompson (17p/17r) vs. Connecticut (12/10/16)
Trevor Thompson (10p/13r), vs. FDU (12/3/16); (17p/17r) vs. Connecticut (12/10/16)

Marc Loving (24), Jae'Sean Tate (20) at Maryland (2/11/17)

D'Angelo Russell (23), Jae'Sean Tate (20) at Rutgers (2/8/15)

J. Sullinger (30), D. Thomas (22) vs. Purdue (3/9/12), J. Sullinger (24), D. Thomas (22) vs. Michigan (3/10/12)

E. Turner/W. Buford/J. Diebler, vs. Indiana (1/31/09)

D. Lighty (26) and J. Sullinger (26), vs. Florida (1/16/10)

D. Russell (25) at Minnesota (1/6/15)

D. Russell (25-1st) at Minnesota (1/6/15)

Keita Bates-Diop (27) at Iowa 1/4/18,

(32) vs. MSU 1/7/18, (26) vs. Maryland 1/11/18

Keita Bates-Diop (27) at Iowa 1/4/18,

(32) vs. MSU 1/7/18, (26) vs. Maryland 1/11/18

27, JaQuan Lyle at Wisconsin (2/4/16)

Deshawn Thomas (1/2-13/2013)

16 (half 2), JaQuan Lyle at Illinois (1/1/17)

at Iowa (1/4/18); Tate (18), Bates-Diop (27), Jackson (12), K. Wesson (10), Williams (13)

at Iowa (1/4/18); Tate (18), Bates-Diop (27), Jackson (12), K. Wesson (10), Williams (13)

vs. Marshall (11/25/16); Tate (20), Loving (20), Potter (12), Thompson (15), Williams (17), Lyle (12)

Bethune-Cookman (11/25/89) Jackson, Lee, Carter, Brown, Baker, Jent, Skelton

vs. Illinois (1/24/96)

at Iowa (1/4/18); Tate (18), Bates-Diop (27), Jackson (12), K. Wesson (10), Williams (13)

at Wisconsin (2/4/16)

40 (67), vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)

32 (57) vs. Maryland (1/11/18)

30 (58), at Michigan (2/5/13-OT)

19 (55), vs. Gonzaga (11/23/17)

18 (45), Rutgers (3/8/17)

14, vs. Michigan State (2/11/12)

vs. N. Florida (11/29/13); Scott (3-3), A. Williams (4-4), Smith Jr. (2-2), Craft (3-3), Ross (3-3)

vs. William&Mary (12/9/17); (6 2s/4 3s) 19:18-12:24 (2nd)

17, Deshaun Thomas vs. SC Upstate (6, 12/14/11) and South Carolina (11, 12/17/11)

12 (21), Keita Bates-Diop vs. No. 1 Michigan St. (1/7/18)

37 (21), vs. Northwestern (1/29/11)

74 (37), vs. Citadel (11/19/17)

82 (45), vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

714 (35-49), vs. Presbyterian (12/15/07)

648 (35-54), William&Mary (12/9/17)

Back to Back Games 60+ Pct. Shooting

Five-Consecutive gms 50+ FG Pct.

50+ Percent Shooting
30 Percent Shooting or Less
70+ Percent Shooting (half)
vs. Big Ten

Individual

Perfect from the field (min. 10 made)

THREE-POINTERS

10 Three-Pointers
15 Three-Pointers
Zero Three-Pointers
Eight Players with a Made 3-pointer

Three-Point Attempts

35 or More Attempts
30 or More Attempts
25 or More Attempts
10 or Fewer Attempts

FREE THROWS

Team

25 Made Free Throws vs. Big Ten
30 Made Free Throws
Five or Fewer Made Free Throws vs. Big Ten
15 Consecutive Made Free Throws
Final 15 points scored from FT line

Attempts

10 or Fewer Free Throws Attempted
30 Free Throws Attempted
40 Free Throws Attempted
50 Free Throws Attempted

Individual

10 Made Free Throws

REBOUNDS

Team

50 Rebounds
60 Rebounds
50 vs. Big Ten

Individual

10+ Rebounds
15 Rebounds
20 Rebounds
25 Rebounds
Three Players with 10 Rebounds
12+ Rebounds before halftime

ASSISTS

Team

30 or More Assists
25 or More Assists vs. Big Ten
Five or Fewer Assists

Individual

10 Assists
15 Assists
Consecutive games with 10 or more

3 consecutive games with 10 or more

Most assists in back to back games

Most assists in 3 consecutive games

TURNOVERS

Team

Five or Fewer Turnovers vs. Big Ten

STEALS

Team

10 or More vs. Big Ten
10+ in consecutive games
10+ in 3 consecutive games

15 or More
0 steals

Individual

5 Steals
3 Players 3 or more

BLOCKS

10+ Blocks Team vs. Big Ten
0 Blocked Shots

653 (32-49), vs. Marquette (11/18/14)
617 (37-60), UMass-Lowell (11/14/14)
(11/29-12/14/13 vs. UNF (.692), vs. Maryland (.521), vs. CCSU (.527), vs. Bryant (.525), vs. NDSU (.529)
561 (32-57) vs. vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
264 (14-53), vs. Michigan State (2/11/12)
.783 (18-23/1st) at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
.783 (18-23/1st) at Wisconsin (12/2/17)

10 (10), Jae'Sean Tate vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)

17/29, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)

17/29, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)

0/11, at Indiana (3/2/14)

8, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)

35 (13), vs. Citadel (11/19/17)

35 (13), vs. Citadel (11/19/17)

29 (17), vs. Maryland (1/11/18)

9 (5), at Wisconsin (2/1/14)

26 (34) vs. Connecticut (12/10/16)

26 (39) vs. Penn State (3/10/16)

38 (51), vs. Ohio (11/12/13)

5 (13), at Michigan State (2/14/15)

5 (13), at Michigan State (2/14/15)

18 (last 6 1st, 1st 12 of 2nd) vs. Michigan State (2/23/16)

vs. Stanford (11/24/17) W 79-71

10 (7), at Rutgers (1/14/18)

30 (23) vs. Minnesota (1/25/17)

42 (31), vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)

51 (38) vs. Ohio (11/12/13)

10 (10), JaQuan Lyle vs. Wisconsin (2/23/17)

51, vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)

61, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

51, at Illinois (1/28/16)

12, Keita Bates-Diop (17p/12r) vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)

15, T. Thompson (11p/15r) vs. Northwestern (1/22/17)

22, Herb Williams vs. Marshall (11/28/77)

30, Jerry Lucas (3/9/62)

Carter, Jent, Robinson, vs. Tenn. State (12/17/90)

12, Trevor Thompson vs. Youngstown St. (12/20/16)

30, vs. VMI (11/23/11)

25, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)

25, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)

4, Michigan State (2/23/16)

10, JaQuan Lyle vs. Youngstown St. (12/20/16)

16, Shannon Scott vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)

Shannon Scott: 14 vs. Marquette (11/18/14);

16 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)

Shannon Scott: 11 vs UMass-Lowell (11/14/14); 14 vs. Marquette (11/18/14); 16 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)

30, Shannon Scott: 14 vs. Marquette (11/18/14); 16 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)

41, Shannon Scott: 11 vs UMass-Lowell (11/14/14); 14 vs. Marquette (11/18/14); 16 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)

5 vs. Northwestern (2/9/16)

5 vs. Northwestern (2/9/16)

10, vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)

10, at Wisconsin (12/2/17)

10 vs. Illinois (1/3/15); 10 at Minnesota (1/6/15)

10 vs High Point (12/10/14); 10 vs. Morehead St. (12/13/14);

18 vs. NC A&T (12/17/14)

18, vs. NC A&T (12/17/14)

vs. Michigan (2/16/16)

7, Jae'Sean Tate vs. Mercer (12/22/15)

Scott (3), Craft (3), Ravenel (3) vs. Minnesota (2/20/13)

10, at Wisconsin (11/12/17)

10, at Wisconsin (11/12/17)

at Iowa (1/28/17)

vs. Big Ten
6 players with at least 1 block
7 players with at least 1 block
3 players with at least 3 blocks

at Iowa (1/28/17)
at Nebraska (2/20/16)
vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
Thompson (3), Bell (3), Bates-Diop (3)
vs. Youngstown St. (12/20/16)

Neutral Opener

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

86-59, vs. No. 17 Gonzaga (11/23/17)
Veterans Coliseum, Portland, Oregon

The Last Time an Opponent...

SCORING

Team

Scored 100 Points in OT
Scored 120 Points
Scored 50 or Fewer Points
Big Ten Opponent

100, at Maryland (1/16/15)
113, LSU (2-OT) (1/15/10)
122, Indiana (2/2/59)
40, Youngstown St. (12/20/16)
46, vs. Penn State (1/26/16)

Half

50 Points Scored at Halftime
60 Points Scored at Halftime
50 Points Scored in Either Half
By a Big Ten Opponent
60 Points Scored in Either Half
15 or Fewer Pts Scored before Half
By a Big Ten Opponent
20 or Fewer Points Scored during a Half
By a Big Ten Opponent

54, Indiana (3/4/17)
61, Illinois (2/17/88)
54 (1), Indiana (3/4/17)
54 (1), Indiana (3/4/17)
63 (2), Penn State (2/16/98)
15, at Rutgers (1/14/18)
15, at Rutgers (1/14/18)
18 (2), Minnesota (1/20/18)
18 (2), Minnesota (1/20/18)

Individual

40+ Points by a Player
30+ Points by a Player
Double-Double (Pts./Reb.)
Two Players with 20 Points

Three Players with 20 Points

Two Players with 25 Points

Player scored 20+ Points off the Bench

43, Brandon Paul, Illinois (10/10/12)
34, James Palmer, Jr., Nebraska (1/22/18)
Deshawn Mreeman (10p/10r), vs. Rutgers (2/8/17)
Johathan Williams (21), Josh Perkins (20),
Gonzaga (11/23/17)
Victor Oladipo (26), Cody Zeller (24),
Christian Watford (20), Indiana (2/10/13)
Jarrett Stephens (25) and Joe Crispin (25),
Penn State (2/12/00)
23, Zach Morley, Wisconsin (3/11/05)

Double Figures

Five Players in Double Figures

By Big Ten Opponent

Six Players in Double Figures

Zero Players in Double Figures

Northwestern (1/17/18); Law (14), Skelly (11), Lindsey (13),
McIntosh (10), Gaines (10).
Northwestern (1/17/18); Law (14), Skelly (11), Lindsey (13),
McIntosh (10), Gaines (10).
Iowa (2/14/98); Davis (13), Galloway (13), Bowen (15),
Oliver (12), McCausland (16), Luehrsmann (10)
Louisiana-Monroe (12/27/13)

FIELD GOALS

30 Field Goals
By Big Ten Opponent
in OT
20 or Fewer Field Goals
By Big Ten Opponent
15 or Fewer Field Goals
By Big Ten Opponent
1-5 2-pt FGs made in a half

31 (53) Gonzaga (11/23/17)
34 (58) Indiana (3/4/17)
31 (75), Illinois (2-OT) (3/13/10)
18 (47), Minnesota (1/20/18)
18 (47), Minnesota (1/20/18)
14 (51), W. Carolina (11/21/16)
15 (53), at Illinois (2/15/14)
5, Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
1, UTPA-1st (12/3/11)

Field Goal Attempts

40 or Fewer Attempts
70+ Attempts
By Big Ten Opponent
80 Attempts
90 Attempts

40 (18), Delaware State (12/19/09)
71 (23), Citadel (11/19/17)
73 (36), Wisconsin (1/12/17)
91 (36), George Mason (12/9/95)
91 (36), George Mason (12/9/95)

Field Goal Percentage

70 Percent Shooting
60 Percent Shooting
by Big Ten Opponent
50 Percent Shooting
by Big Ten Opponent
Under 30 Pct. Shooting
by Big Ten Opponent
Consecutive Opps. Under 30 Pct. Shooting

Under 20 Pct. Shooting
Under 20 Pct. Shooting/Half

.733 (33-45), Michigan State (2/7/04)
.667 (34-51), at Michigan State (3/5/16)
.667 (34-51), at Michigan State (3/5/16)
.519 (27-52), William&Mary (12/9/17)
.586 (34-58), Indiana (3/4/17)
.288 (17-59), at Rutgers (1/14/18)
.288 (17-59), at Rutgers (1/14/18)
.275 (14-51) W. Carolina (11/21/16);
.295 (18-61) Jackson State (11/23/16)
.185 (10-54) vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13)
.172 (5-29/2nd) Michigan (12/4/17) OSU W 71-62

THREE-POINTERS

10 Three-Pointers
By Big Ten Opponent
15 Three-Pointers
By Big Ten Opponent
Zero Three-Pointers
By Big Ten Opponent
More 3s than 2s
Back to Back teams with more 3s than 2s

Equal 3s and 2s
Back to Back to Back with 10+ 3-Pointers

13 (25), vs. North Carolina (12/23/17)
10 (27), at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
16, Purdue (2/7/98)
16, Purdue (2/7/98)
0/12, Lamar (12/20/11)
0/10, Michigan (3/3/92)
13/10, Citadel (11/19/17)
10/9 at No. 5 Louisville (12/2/14);
11/7 vs. Colgate (12/6/14)
13 each, North Carolina (12/23/17)
10 (23) at Iowa (1/28/17); 10 (26) vs Maryland (1/31/17);
13 (35) Michigan (2/4/17)

Individual

5 Blocks
10 Blocks

5, Keita Bates-Diop vs. at Rutgers (1/14/18)
11, Ken Johnson, vs. Iowa (2/9/00)

PLAYER USAGE

Six Players Used
Seven Players Used
Playing 40 Minutes (non-OT)
Playing 45 Minutes (OT)

vs. Michigan State (2/21/10)
vs. Akron (3/15/16)
Marc Loving at Connecticut (12/12/15)
Aaron Craft at Michigan State (1/7/14)

FOULS

Three Players Fouled Out
vs. Big Ten

Tate, Thompson, Potter, at Maryland (2/11/17)
Tate, Thompson, Potter, at Maryland (2/11/17)

MARGIN OF VICTORY

40-Point Victory
vs. Big Ten
30-Point Victory
vs. Big Ten
3 30-point Big Ten wins, season

111-70 (+41) vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
102-62 (+40), vs. Northwestern (1/10/91)
97-62 (+35) vs. William&Mary (12/9/17)
84-53 (+31) vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)
vs. Northwestern (87-54), Nebraska (71-40),
at Nebraska (79-45) in 2012
97-43 (+54) vs. High Point (12/10/14)
100-40, vs. UT Martin (12/27/10)
116-44, vs. Chicago State (11/30/91)
88-2, vs. Ohio (2/6/1903)

50-Point Victory
60-Point Victory
70-Point Victory
80-Point Victory

Halftime/Deficits

20+ Point Lead at Halftime
vs. Big Ten
30+ Deficit at Halftime
20+ Deficit at Halftime
30-Point Lead at Halftime
10-Point Halftime Deficit Overcome
10-Point Deficit Overcome (any point)
20-Point Halftime Deficit Overcome
20-Point Deficit Overcome
15-19 Point Deficit Overcome

44-23 (+21), vs. Citadel (11/19/17)
49-26 (+23), at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
48-18 (-30) at Indiana (1/10/16)
48-18 (-30) at Indiana (1/10/16)
47-17 (+30), vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
-13, Michigan (12/4/17), down 43-30, W 71-62
-20 Michigan (12/4/17), down 43-23 1:31-1st W 71-62
-20, vs. Penn State (3/3/01)
-20, Michigan (12/4/17), down 43-23 1:31-1st W 71-62
-18, vs. Nebraska (3/14/14), 48-30 (2nd), W 71-67

VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Ohio State Played a Ranked Opponent

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

80-64, vs. No. 1 Michigan State (1/7/18)
86-72, vs. No. 5 North Carolina (12/23/17)

Ohio State Played an AP No. 1-Ranked Team

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

80-64, vs. No. 1 Michigan State (1/7/18)
81-68, vs. No. 1 Indiana (2/10/13)

Ohio State Played an AP Top 5 Team

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss
vs. Big Ten

80-64, vs. No. 1 Michigan State (1/7/18)
86-72, vs. No. 5 North Carolina (12/23/17)
81-54, vs. No. 2 Michigan State (3/11/16)

Ohio State Played an AP Top 10 Team

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

80-64, vs. No. 1 Michigan State (1/7/18)
86-72, vs. No. 5 North Carolina (12/23/17)

Ohio State was Ranked

AP No. 1
AP Top 10

No. 1 vs. Kentucky (3/25/11)
No. 3, vs. Iowa (1/12/14)

OVERTIME

Overtime Game

Ohio State Home Win
Ohio State Home Loss
Ohio State Neutral Win
Ohio State Neutral Loss
Ohio State Away Win
Ohio State Away Loss

72-63, Akron (3/16/16)
79-77, Florida Atlantic (12/6/16)
75-72, vs. Virginia Commonwealth (3/19/15)
67-66, vs. Butler (11/26/17)
65-62, at Nebraska (2/20/16)
72-68, at Michigan State (1/7/14)

Double Overtime Game

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

97-95, vs. Indiana (2/17/91)
74-72, vs. Siena (3/20/09)

Triple Overtime Game

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

93-92, vs. Purdue (3/5/81)
97-96, vs. Rutgers (12/30/78)

One-Point Games

Ohio State Home Win
Ohio State Home Loss
Ohio State Neutral Win

49-48, Wisconsin (2/25/07)
58-57, Nebraska (2/18/17)
69-68, vs. Michigan (3/22/07)
at Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis

Ohio State Neutral Loss

67-66 vs. Butler (11/26/17)

Ohio State Away Win
Ohio State Away Loss

PK80, Portland, Oregon
71-70, at Penn State (2/28/17)
55-56, at Penn State (3/1/97)

OPENERS

Home Openers

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

95-64, vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
59-57, vs. Notre Dame (11/16/99)

Road Opener

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

78-68, at Navy (11/11/16)
55-75, at Connecticut (12/12/15)

Three-Point Attempts

40 or More Attempts	43 (13) Citadel (11/19/17)
30 or More Attempts	33 (9) Miami, Ohio (12/30/17)
By Big Ten Opponent	31 (11) Penn State (2/18/17)
25 or More Attempts	29 (8) Nebraska (1/22/18)
By Big Ten Opponent	29 (8) Nebraska (1/22/18)
10 or Fewer Attempts	9, Jackson State (11/18/11)
By Big Ten Opponent	5, Michigan State (2/15/11)

FREE THROWS

Team

25 Free Throws Made	25 (31), Purdue (1/21/16)
By Big Ten Opponent	25 (31), Purdue (1/21/16)
30 Free Throws	32 (38), Wisconsin (2/14/04)
5 or Fewer Made Free Throws	5 (10), Northwestern (1/17/18)
By Big Ten Opponent	5 (10), Northwestern (1/17/18)
Perfect from Foul Line (at least 10 made)	15/15, Towson (11/15/04)
0 Free Throws	0 (0) Wisconsin (1/29/13)

Attempts

5 or Fewer Free Throws Attempted	5(2), Penn State (1/26/16)
By Big Ten Opponent	5(2), Penn State (1/26/16)
10 or Fewer Free Throws Attempted	10 (5), Northwestern (1/17/18)
By Big Ten Opponent	10 (5), Northwestern (1/17/18)
30 Free Throws Attempted	30 (21), Stanford (11/24/17)
By Big Ten Opponent	31 (18), Illinois (1/28/16)
40 Free Throws Attempted	46, Wisconsin (2/6/02)
By Big Ten Opponent	46, Wisconsin (2/6/02)
0 free throws attempted	Wisconsin (1/29/13)

Individual

Perfect From Foul Line (min. 10 FTA)	10-10, Theo Pinson, North Carolina (12/23/17)
20 Free Throws	20 (22), Glenn Robinson, Purdue (2/23/94)
15 Free Throws	16 (18), D. Harris (2/14/04)

REBOUNDS

Team

50 Rebounds	53, vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
15 or Fewer	14, Presbyterian (12/15/07)

Individual

10+ Rebounds	10, Derek Pardon, Northwestern (1/17/18)
15+ Rebounds	15, Leron Black, Illinois (1/1/17)

ASSISTS

Team

Five or Fewer Assists	5, W. Carolina (11/21/16)
-----------------------	---------------------------

Individual

10 Assists	10, Austin Williams, NC A&T (12/17/14)
By Big Ten Opponent	10, Lewis Jackson vs. Purdue (3/8/12)
15 Assists	15, Tony Miller, Marquette (12/12/93)

TURNOVERS

Team

Five or Fewer Turnovers	5, at Rutgers (1/14/18)
By Big Ten Opponent	5, at Rutgers (1/14/18)
25 Turnovers	25, Mercer (12/22/15)
By Big Ten Opponent	27, Nebraska (1/21/12)
30 Turnovers	33, Denver (12/7/00)

Individual

10 Turnovers	10, Corey Hemphill, Tennessee Tech (11/24/98)
--------------	---

STEALS

Team

10 or More	12, UCLA (12/17/16)
By Big Ten Opponent	11, Minnesota (1/6/15)

Individual

5 Steals by a Player	5, Aaron Holiday, UCLA (12/17/16)
----------------------	-----------------------------------

BLOCKS

10+ Team	12, Minnesota (1/8/17)
By Big Ten Opponent	12, Minnesota (1/8/17)
Zero Blocked Shots	Michigan (12/4/17)
By Big Ten Opponent	Michigan (12/4/17)
3 Consecutive Games 0 Blocks	Mercer, SCSU, Minnesota (2015-16)
4 Consecutive Games 0 Blocks	Mercer, SCSU, Minnesota, Illinois (2015-16)
Back-to-Back Big Ten games 0 blocks	Minnesota (12/30/15), Illinois (1/3/16)

Individual

5 Blocks	7, A.J. Hammons, at Purdue (2/4/15)
----------	-------------------------------------

PLAYER USAGE

Six Players Used	Villanova (2/18/04)
Seven Players Used	Northwestern (1/29/11)
Playing 40 Minutes (non-OT)	Nike Sibande, Jake Wright, Miami, Ohio (12/30/17)

FOULS

Three Players Fouled Out	D. Jack, B. Taylor, S. Garner vs. Penn State (3/10/16)
Four Players Fouled Out	Ndour, J. Smith, R. Johnson, Setty, Hall-Ohio (11/12/13)
Five Players Fouled Out	Ndour, J. Smith, R. Johnson, Setty, Hall-Ohio (11/12/13)

MARGIN OF VICTORY

30-Point Victory	100-65 (+35), at Maryland (1/16/15)
40-Point Victory	112-71 (+41), BYU (12/22/65)
By Big Ten Opponent	111-64 (+47), Illinois (2/10/56)

Halftime/Deficits

30-Point Lead at Halftime	48-18, Indiana (1/10/16)
20-Point Lead at Halftime	48-18, Indiana (1/10/16)
By Big Ten Opponent	48-18, Indiana (1/10/16)
Comback Win down 10+ at half	12 (36-24) at Virginia (11/30/16) W 63-61
Comeback Win After Trailing by 10+	15 (54-39), 2nd 3:51, Butler (11/26/17) W 67-66-ot
Trailed OSU by 10+ (any point)	18 (67-49), Final, vs. Minnesota (1/20/18) OSU W
Tailed OSU by 15+ (any point)	18 (67-49), Final, vs. Minnesota (1/20/18) OSU W

MISCELLANEOUS-Ohio State

30+ Ohio State Bench Points	44, vs. Citadel (11/19/17)
by Opponent	32, North Carolina (12/23/17)
40+ Bench Points	44, vs. Citadel (11/19/17)
50+ Bench Points	51 vs. High Point (12/10/14)
60+ Points in the Paint	66 vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
50+ Points in the Paint	66 vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
10+ Players Score	10 at Iowa (1/4/18)
10+ Offensive Rebounds-Ind.	11 (18 total rebs.), Jared Sullinger at NW (2/29/12)
10 Steals and 10 Blocks	13/10 vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
10 Assists and 10 Blocks	17/11 vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
vs. Big Ten	13/13 vs. Michigan (2/6/07)
10 Assists and 10 Steals	13/11 vs. Appalachian State (12/16/17)
vs. Big Ten	19/10 at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
10 Asts., 10 Steals, 10 Blocks	16/13/10 vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
20 Assists and 10 Blocks	22/11 vs. St. Francis, Pa. (11/28/09)
20 Assists and 10 Steals	22/12 vs. St. Francis, Pa. (11/28/09)
vs. Big Ten	23/10 at Minnesota (1/6/15)
20 Asts., 10 Steals, 10 Blocks	22/12/11 vs. St. Francis, Pa. (11/28/09)
35+ Lead in a game	35 (97-62) Final, William&Mary (12/9/17)
vs. Big Ten	35 (63-28) 15:31 (2) at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
40+ Lead in game	40 (94-54) 3:09 (2) vs. William&Mary (12/9/17)
25+ Rebound Margin	28, (51-23) vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
25+Point Differential 1st to 2nd half	+28, vs. Minnesota (2/22/14) 18 pts 1st, 46 pts 2nd
10 Players with 10+ mins in a game	10, vs. Citadel (11/19/17)
10 Players with 2+ Rebs in a game	10 vs. Citadel (11/19/17)
OSU more FT pts than 2-pt basket pts.	38 FTs (38-51), 13 2-pters (26 pts) vs. Ohio (11/12/13)

OSU player more assists than opponent	JaQuan Lyle (11) vs. Jackson State (9) (11/23/16)
OSU player with assists equal to opponent	C.J. Jackson (6) vs. Appalachian State (12/16/17)
OSU player made 1st career FGA	Kaleb Wesson (2) vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17):

OSU player 1st made career FGA (3 ptr)	Kyle Young (2) vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17):
OSU player outscored opp. in a half	JaQuan Lyle (3 ptr) vs. Mt. St. Mary's (11/15/15);
OSU player ties opp in total rebounds	Austin Grandstaff (3 ptr) vs. Mt. St. Mary's (11/15/15)

OSU 0 bench points	D. Thomas (18 pts) vs. Nebraska (17) (1/2/13) (1st)
OSU More TOs than FGs	Jared Sulligner (18 rebs.), NW 18 rebs. at NW (2/29/12)
OSU More 3FGs than 2FGs	at Maryland (2/11/17)
OSU Win when trailing at 5:00 (2nd half)	vs. Michigan State (2/11/12), 15 TOs, 14 FGs
OSU Loss when leading at 5:00 (2nd half)	vs. Maryland (1/11/18) 17 3FGs, 15 2FGs (W, 91-69)
OSU started each half with a 12-0 run	vs. Akron (3/15/16), -1 (57-56), W 72-63 OT
2 OSU players outscore opponent	vs. Butler (11/26/17), +15 (54-39), L 67-66-OT

Back-to-Back Road wins vs. AP Top 25	vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13), 1st 12-0, 2nd 15-0
Back-to-Back Home wins vs. AP Top 25	vs. ULM 31 (OSU W 71-31)

Player with 15+ pts, 6 asts, 6 stls	at No. 14 Wisconsin (W, 59-58, 2/1/14),
OSU with 0 Fast Break Points	at No. 17 Iowa (W, 76-69, 2/4/14)
OSU with 0 pts. off opp. Turnovers	vs. No. 23 Indiana (W, 82-70, 1/25/15),
OSU Bench outscored Starters	vs. No. 16 Maryland (W, 80-56), 1/30/15)
OSU Player was B1G POW	Aaron Craft at Iowa (2/4/14): 17 pts, 6 asts, 6 stls
OSU Player was B1G FOW	vs. Gonzaga (11/23/17)
OSU Player was both B1G POW and FOW	vs. Providence (11/17/16)

MISCELLANEOUS-Opponent

0 Pts off Turnovers	vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13)
Big Ten	vs. Michigan State (3/16/13)
More TOs than FGs	Youngstown St. (12/20/16), 15 TOs, 13 FGs
Big Ten	Minnesota (2/20/13), 24 TOs, 14 FGs
2X more TOs than FGs	Nebraska (1/21/12) 27 TOs, 13 FGs
Both Teams 0 bench points	Ohio State at Illinois (1/10/12)
Both Teams 0 blocks	Ohio State at Michigan (2/18/12)
0 Fast Break Pts.	at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
Both Teams 0 Fast Break Pts.	Ohio State vs. Rutgers (3/8/17)
More Bench Points than Starters	Radford (11/12/17, 46 bench/36 starters)
2nd half with 1/2 of 1st half points	Wyoming (11/25/13, 34 1st half pts, 16 in 2nd half)
No player with more than 2 FGs	La.-Monroe (12/27/13)
10 Players with 10+ mins in a game	12, La.-Monroe (12/27/13)
Both an OSU an OPP player with 10+ assists	12, Shannon Scott (OSU); 10, Austin Williams, NC A&T (12/17/14)



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 23, 2018)
All games



RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	18-4	12-1	4-0	2-3
CONFERENCE	9-0	4-0	4-0	1-0
NON-CONFERENCE	9-4	8-1	0-0	1-3

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds			pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg	
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot									avg
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	22-22	705	32.0	163-323	.505	41-112	.366	66-82	.805	31	162	193	8.8	37	0	29	37	39	25	433	19.7
03	Jackson, C.J.	22-20	663	30.1	94-219	.429	43-107	.402	57-69	.826	13	82	95	4.3	48	1	97	52	4	25	288	13.1
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	22-22	647	29.4	112-203	.552	5-23	.217	48-81	.593	23	104	127	5.8	67	4	62	51	13	22	277	12.6
34	Wesson, Kaleb	21-18	447	21.3	79-143	.552	4-11	.364	75-101	.743	48	63	111	5.3	64	4	24	20	13	10	237	11.3
15	Williams, Kam	22-14	485	22.0	63-134	.470	30-63	.476	18-23	.783	3	37	40	1.8	19	0	12	14	1	10	174	7.9
00	Potter, Micah	18-4	188	10.4	30-58	.517	3-11	.273	12-15	.800	22	23	45	2.5	24	1	9	9	7	3	75	4.2
13	Dakich, Andrew	22-0	381	17.3	25-40	.625	12-20	.600	11-15	.733	6	33	39	1.8	21	0	50	21	1	16	73	3.3
02	Jallow, Musa	22-10	370	16.8	24-63	.381	8-34	.235	3-6	.500	12	26	38	1.7	37	0	25	23	4	13	59	2.7
24	Wesson, Andre	22-0	334	15.2	17-53	.321	8-34	.235	8-13	.615	15	26	41	1.9	42	0	23	24	3	4	50	2.3
25	Young, Kyle	19-0	170	8.9	15-33	.455	1-9	.111	4-8	.500	14	18	32	1.7	11	0	3	8	2	5	35	1.8
14	Lane, Joey	8-0	21	2.6	2-8	.250	1-5	.200	3-4	.750	0	3	3	0.4	2	0	2	1	0	1	8	1.0
45	Fulton, Connor	3-0	7	2.3	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.3
43	Lehmann, Matt	3-0	7	2.3	0-3	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team											24	30	54		1		2					
Total.....		22	4425		624-1282	.487	156-434	.359	306-419	.730	211	608	819	37.2	373	10	336	263	87	134	1710	77.7
Opponents.....		22	4425		516-1274	.405	176-534	.330	242-339	.714	201	505	706	32.1	406	14	258	290	57	110	1450	65.9

TEAM STATISTICS	OSU	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
SCORING	1710	1450	11/10/17	ROBERT MORRIS	w 95-64	11128
Points per game	77.7	65.9	11/12/17	RADFORD	w 82-72	10425
Scoring margin	+11.8	-	11/16/17	TEXAS SOUTHERN	w 82-64	9984
FIELD GOALS-ATT	624-1282	516-1274	11/19/17	NORTHEASTERN	w 80-55	10779
Field goal pct	.487	.405	11/23/17	vs Gonzaga	L 59-86	7878
3 POINT FG-ATT	156-434	176-534	11/24/17	vs Stanford	w 79-71	14274
3-point FG pct	.359	.330	11/26/17	vs Butler	Lot 66-67	5910
3-pt FG made per game	7.1	8.0	11/29/17	CLEMSON	L 65-79	17189
FREE THROWS-ATT	306-419	242-339	* 12/2/17	at Wisconsin	w 83-58	17287
Free throw pct	.730	.714	* 12/4/17	MICHIGAN	w 71-62	12546
F-Throws made per game	13.9	11.0	12/9/17	WILLIAM & MARY	w 97-62	11158
REBOUNDS	819	706	12/16/17	APPALACHIAN STATE	w 80-67	12616
Rebounds per game	37.2	32.1	12/19/17	THE CITADEL	w 94-65	10752
Rebounding margin	+5.1	-	12/23/17	vs North Carolina	L 72-86	8119
ASSISTS	336	258	12/30/17	MIAMI (OHIO)	w 72-59	15131
Assists per game	15.3	11.7	* 01/04/18	at Iowa	w 92-81	10933
TURNOVERS	263	290	* 01/07/18	MICHIGAN STATE	w 80-64	17599
Turnovers per game	12.0	13.2	* 01/11/18	MARYLAND	w 91-69	12014
Turnover margin	+1.2	-	* 1/14/18	at Rutgers	w 68-46	7476
Assist/turnover ratio	1.3	0.9	* 01/17/18	at Northwestern	w 71-65	6018
STEALS	134	110	* 1/20/18	vs MINNESOTA	w 67-49	4136
Steals per game	6.1	5.0	* 01/22/18	NEBRASKA	w 64-59	10918
BLOCKS	87	57				
Blocks per game	4.0	2.6				
ATTENDANCE	162239	82031				
Home games-Avg/Game	13-12480	4-10428				
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	5-8063				

* - Conference game

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals
Buckeyes	830	873	7	1710
Opponents	639	803	8	1450



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 23, 2018)
Conference games



RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	9-0	4-0	4-0	1-0
CONFERENCE	9-0	4-0	4-0	1-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds					pts	avg					
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fga	ft%	off	def	tot	avg	pf			dq	a	to	blk	stl
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	9-9	298	33.1	71-140	.507	16-43	.372	29-35	.829	11	72	83	9.2	11	0	13	10	17	10	187	20.8
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	9-9	269	29.9	44-82	.537	3-11	.273	28-42	.667	10	36	46	5.1	25	1	22	18	9	12	119	13.2
03	Jackson, C.J.	9-7	269	29.9	36-88	.409	16-45	.356	23-28	.821	7	36	43	4.8	19	0	38	13	0	9	111	12.3
34	Wesson, Kaleb	9-9	180	20.0	35-62	.565	2-4	.500	26-35	.743	20	30	50	5.6	27	1	14	9	6	2	98	10.9
15	Williams, Kam	9-9	206	22.9	28-49	.571	11-19	.579	4-6	.667	0	22	22	2.4	11	0	5	5	1	3	71	7.9
00	Potter, Micah	8-0	66	8.3	13-25	.520	3-6	.500	2-2	1.000	7	4	11	1.4	16	0	1	3	1	0	31	3.9
13	Dakich, Andrew	9-0	181	20.1	10-17	.588	6-11	.545	0-3	.000	2	11	13	1.4	12	0	23	5	0	10	26	2.9
24	Wesson, Andre	9-0	154	17.1	6-18	.333	4-15	.267	1-3	.333	4	11	15	1.7	22	0	13	8	2	2	17	1.9
25	Young, Kyle	8-0	73	9.1	7-14	.500	0-3	.000	3-4	.750	4	8	12	1.5	6	0	2	3	0	4	17	2.1
02	Jallow, Musa	9-2	100	11.1	2-8	.250	0-5	.000	1-2	.500	1	13	14	1.6	7	0	11	8	2	2	5	0.6
14	Lane, Joey	2-0	4	2.0	2-2	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	2.5
Team											8	15	23				1					
Total.....		9	1800		254-505	.503	62-163	.380	117-160	.731	74	258	332	36.9	156	2	143	84	38	54	687	76.3
Opponents.....		9	1800		197-513	.384	65-207	.314	94-140	.671	84	199	283	31.4	142	4	104	91	26	36	553	61.4

TEAM STATISTICS	OSU	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
SCORING	687	553	* 12/2/17	at Wisconsin	w 83-58	17287
Points per game	76.3	61.4	* 12/4/17	MICHIGAN	w 71-62	12546
Scoring margin	+14.9	-	* 01/04/18	at Iowa	w 92-81	10933
FIELD GOALS-ATT	254-505	197-513	* 01/07/18	MICHIGAN STATE	w 80-64	17599
Field goal pct	.503	.384	* 01/11/18	MARYLAND	w 91-69	12014
3 POINT FG-ATT	62-163	65-207	* 1/14/18	at Rutgers	w 68-46	7476
3-point FG pct	.380	.314	* 01/17/18	at Northwestern	w 71-65	6018
3-pt FG made per game	6.9	7.2	* 1/20/18	vs MINNESOTA	w 67-49	4136
FREE THROWS-ATT	117-160	94-140	* 01/22/18	NEBRASKA	w 64-59	10918
Free throw pct	.731	.671				
F-Throws made per game	13.0	10.4				
REBOUNDS	332	283				
Rebounds per game	36.9	31.4				
Rebounding margin	+5.4	-				
ASSISTS	143	104				
Assists per game	15.9	11.6				
TURNOVERS	84	91				
Turnovers per game	9.3	10.1				
Turnover margin	+0.8	-				
Assist/turnover ratio	1.7	1.1				
STEALS	54	36				
Steals per game	6.0	4.0				
BLOCKS	38	26				
Blocks per game	4.2	2.9				
ATTENDANCE	53077	45850				
Home games-Avg/Game	4-13269	4-10428				
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	1-4136				

* - Conference game

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Totals
Buckeyes	333	354	687
Opponents	255	298	553



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes Team Game-by-Game Comparison (as of Jan 23, 2018)
All games



2017-18 Comparison Statistics

Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Total FG	FG Pct	3-Pointers	3FG Pct	Free Throws	FT Pct	Rebounds	Assist	T/Over	Block	Steal	Fouls
ROBERT MORRIS	46/26	49/38	95-64	+31	40-67/23-65	.597/.354	5-18/10-25	.278/.400	10-16/8-10	.625/.800	51/22 +29	16/12	19/18	8/2	8/7	13/22
RADFORD	44/34	38/38	82-72	+10	29-67/24-59	.433/.407	8-27/11-22	.296/.500	16-22/13-17	.727/.765	45/33 +12	10/9	15/15	4/3	5/6	19/26
TEXAS SOUTHERN	42/29	40/35	82-64	+18	30-65/22-53	.462/.415	9-28/6-22	.321/.273	13-16/14-15	.813/.933	39/30 +9	19/12	10/16	4/3	5/5	17/17
NORTHEASTERN	47/17	33/38	80-55	+25	28-56/20-56	.500/.357	3-15/7-26	.200/.269	21-27/8-10	.778/.800	38/29 +9	13/12	9/16	5/1	8/3	13/22
Gonzaga	31/44	28/42	59-86	(27)	19-55/31-53	.345/.585	6-20/12-25	.300/.480	15-22/12-18	.682/.667	31/35 (4)	14/14	15/13	2/5	4/6	18/21
Stanford	32/32	47/39	79-71	+8	25-61/22-61	.410/.361	9-21/6-21	.429/.286	20-25/21-30	.800/.700	43/38 +5	13/11	14/13	3/4	3/6	25/25
Butler	24/21	35/38	66-67	(1)	24-52/25-69	.462/.362	5-15/6-31	.333/.194	13-18/11-20	.722/.550	41/37 +4	13/8	24/14	2/2	4/11	21/26
CLEMSON	37/30	28/49	65-79	(14)	24-55/29-52	.436/.558	9-21/10-19	.429/.526	8-16/11-13	.500/.846	30/30 -	15/16	14/11	4/6	3/5	13/14
Wisconsin	49/26	34/32	83-58	+25	31-47/19-49	.660/.388	7-13/10-27	.538/.370	14-19/10-12	.737/.833	32/18 +14	19/10	13/13	3/1	10/5	16/18
MICHIGAN	30/43	41/19	71-62	+9	22-45/22-59	.489/.373	5-14/8-28	.357/.286	22-29/10-14	.759/.714	35/32 +3	12/13	10/8	4/0	4/5	18/20
WILLIAM & MARY	48/32	49/30	97-62	+35	35-54/27-52	.648/.519	11-21/5-16	.524/.313	16-23/3-6	.696/.500	31/19 +12	19/13	11/18	3/1	7/3	12/20
APPALACHIAN STATE	40/27	40/40	80-67	+13	30-57/25-53	.526/.472	3-14/3-19	.214/.158	17-23/14-20	.739/.700	30/34 (4)	13/6	11/18	3/0	11/4	20/22
THE CITADEL	44/23	50/42	94-65	+29	37-74/23-71	.500/.324	13-35/13-43	.371/.302	7-9/6-8	.778/.750	47/39 +8	27/13	12/16	4/1	9/7	12/12
North Carolina	27/41	45/45	72-86	(14)	26-59/26-57	.441/.456	5-16/13-25	.313/.520	15-19/21-25	.789/.840	25/39 (14)	11/17	14/17	2/2	9/6	23/17
MIAMI (OHIO)	35/28	37/31	72-59	+13	23-55/22-60	.418/.367	8-20/9-33	.400/.273	18-23/6-7	.783/.857	36/38 (2)	10/11	11/14	5/1	4/5	11/20
Iowa	46/32	46/49	92-81	+11	35-66/29-68	.530/.426	7-20/7-17	.350/.412	15-23/16-23	.652/.696	38/40 (2)	16/17	9/11	5/5	6/1	22/20
MICHIGAN STATE	41/29	39/35	80-64	+16	31-59/23-59	.525/.390	7-15/7-25	.467/.280	11-17/11-13	.647/.846	33/38 (5)	15/13	6/12	4/1	6/3	18/17
MARYLAND	44/32	47/37	91-69	+22	32-57/22-60	.561/.367	17-29/8-22	.586/.364	10-12/17-26	.833/.654	33/35 (2)	25/12	9/7	6/4	3/7	18/12
Rutgers	28/15	40/31	68-46	+22	27-58/17-59	.466/.288	7-21/6-18	.333/.333	7-10/6-11	.700/.545	46/30 +16	14/6	11/5	6/4	4/4	18/10
Northwestern	33/25	38/40	71-65	+6	26-55/26-58	.473/.448	6-17/8-27	.353/.296	13-17/5-10	.765/.500	38/25 +13	17/19	12/10	3/6	7/5	13/14
MINNESOTA	38/31	29/18	67-49	+18	27-66/18-47	.409/.383	4-20/3-14	.200/.214	9-10/10-20	.900/.500	41/34 +7	11/8	8/15	5/2	10/3	18/11
NEBRASKA	24/22	40/37	64-59	+5	23-52/21-54	.442/.389	2-14/8-29	.143/.276	16-23/9-11	.696/.818	36/31 +5	14/6	6/10	2/3	4/3	15/20

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category

2017-18 Highs and Lows



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes Team High/Low Analysis (as of Jan 23, 2018)
All games



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes High/Low Analysis (as of Jan 23, 2018)
All games



Buckeyes - TEAM GAME HIGHS

POINTS	97	WILLIAM & MARY (12/9/17)
	95	ROBERT MORRIS (11/10/17)
FIELD GOALS MADE	40	ROBERT MORRIS (11/10/17)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	74	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.660 (31-47)	at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	17	MARYLAND (01/11/18)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	35	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.586 (17-29)	MARYLAND (01/11/18)
FREE THROWS MADE	22	MICHIGAN (12/4/17)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	29	MICHIGAN (12/4/17)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.900 (9-10)	vs MINNESOTA (1/20/18)
REBOUNDS	51	ROBERT MORRIS (11/10/17)
ASSISTS	27	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
STEALS	11	APPALACHIAN STATE (12/16/17)
BLOCKED SHOTS	8	ROBERT MORRIS (11/10/17)

Opponent - GAME HIGHS

POINTS	86	vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
	86	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
FIELD GOALS MADE	31	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	71	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.585 (31-53)	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	13	vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
	13	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	43	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.526 (10-19)	CLEMSON (11/29/17)
FREE THROWS MADE	21	vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
	21	vs Stanford (11/24/17)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	30	vs Stanford (11/24/17)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.933 (14-15)	TEXAS SOUTHERN (11/16/17)
REBOUNDS	40	at Iowa (01/04/18)
ASSISTS	19	at Northwestern (01/17/18)
STEALS	11	vs Butler (11/26/17)
BLOCKED SHOTS	6	at Northwestern (01/17/18)



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes Team High/Low Analysis (as of Jan 23, 2018)
All games



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes High/Low Analysis (as of Jan 23, 2018)
All games



Buckeyes - TEAM GAME HIGHS

POINTS	97	WILLIAM & MARY (12/9/17)
	95	ROBERT MORRIS (11/10/17)
FIELD GOALS MADE	40	ROBERT MORRIS (11/10/17)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	74	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.660 (31-47)	at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	17	MARYLAND (01/11/18)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	35	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.586 (17-29)	MARYLAND (01/11/18)
FREE THROWS MADE	22	MICHIGAN (12/4/17)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	29	MICHIGAN (12/4/17)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.900 (9-10)	vs MINNESOTA (1/20/18)
REBOUNDS	51	ROBERT MORRIS (11/10/17)
ASSISTS	27	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
STEALS	11	APPALACHIAN STATE (12/16/17)
BLOCKED SHOTS	8	ROBERT MORRIS (11/10/17)

Opponent - GAME HIGHS

POINTS	86	vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
	86	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
FIELD GOALS MADE	31	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	71	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.585 (31-53)	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	13	vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
	13	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	43	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.526 (10-19)	CLEMSON (11/29/17)
FREE THROWS MADE	21	vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
	21	vs Stanford (11/24/17)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	30	vs Stanford (11/24/17)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.933 (14-15)	TEXAS SOUTHERN (11/16/17)
REBOUNDS	40	at Iowa (01/04/18)
ASSISTS	19	at Northwestern (01/17/18)
STEALS	11	vs Butler (11/26/17)
BLOCKED SHOTS	6	at Northwestern (01/17/18)
	6	CLEMSON (11/29/17)



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes High/Low Analysis (as of Jan 23, 2018)
All games



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes High/Low Analysis (as of Jan 23, 2018)
All games



Buckeyes - GAME LOWS

POINTS	59	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
	64	NEBRASKA (01/22/18)
FIELD GOALS MADE	19	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	45	MICHIGAN (12/4/17)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.345 (19-55)	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	2	NEBRASKA (01/22/18)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	13	at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.143 (2-14)	NEBRASKA (01/22/18)
FREE THROWS MADE	7	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
	7	at Rutgers (1/14/18)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	9	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.500 (8-16)	CLEMSON (11/29/17)
REBOUNDS	25	vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
ASSISTS	10	RADFORD (11/12/17)
	10	MIAMI (OHIO) (12/30/17)
STEALS	3	vs Stanford (11/24/17)
	3	CLEMSON (11/29/17)
	3	MARYLAND (01/11/18)
BLOCKED SHOTS	2	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
	2	vs Butler (11/26/17)
	2	vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
	2	NEBRASKA (01/22/18)

Opponent - GAME LOWS

POINTS	46	at Rutgers (1/14/18)
	49	vs MINNESOTA (1/20/18)
FIELD GOALS MADE	17	at Rutgers (1/14/18)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	47	vs MINNESOTA (1/20/18)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.288 (17-59)	at Rutgers (1/14/18)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	3	APPALACHIAN STATE (12/16/17)
	3	vs MINNESOTA (1/20/18)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	14	vs MINNESOTA (1/20/18)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.158 (3-19)	APPALACHIAN STATE (12/16/17)
FREE THROWS MADE	3	WILLIAM & MARY (12/9/17)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	6	WILLIAM & MARY (12/9/17)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.500 (3-6)	WILLIAM & MARY (12/9/17)
	.500 (5-10)	at Northwestern (01/17/18)
	.500 (10-20)	vs MINNESOTA (1/20/18)
REBOUNDS	18	at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
ASSISTS	6	APPALACHIAN STATE (12/16/17)
	6	at Rutgers (1/14/18)
	6	NEBRASKA (01/22/18)
STEALS	1	at Iowa (01/04/18)
BLOCKED SHOTS	0	MICHIGAN (12/4/17)
	0	APPALACHIAN STATE (12/16/17)

Charting the 2017-18 Buckeyes

Halftime Leads:	OSU	18	OSU Record --	16-2
	Opp.	3	OSU Record --	1-2
	Ties	1	OSU Record --	1-0
Rebound Advantage:	OSU	15	OSU Record --	14-1
	Opp.	6	OSU Record --	4-2
	Ties	1	OSU Record --	0-1
Bench Scoring Advantage	OSU	10	OSU Record --	9-1
	Opp.	11	OSU Record --	8-3
	Ties	1	OSU Record --	1-0
Bench Scoring Totals	OSU	326		
	Opp.	373		
	OSU Margin	-47		

Ohio State in the 2017-18 Polls		
Date	Associated Press	ESPN/ USA Today
Preseason	--	--
Nov. 13	--	--
Nov. 20	--	--
Nov. 27	--	--
Dec. 4	--	--
Dec. 11	--	--
Dec. 18	--	--
Dec. 26	--	--
Jan. 1	--	--
Jan. 9	RV (29)	RV (9)
Jan. 15	No. 22	No. 22
Jan. 22	No. 13	No. 13

Starting Combinations (G, G, C, F, F) and Records	All Games	Big Ten
Jackson, Williams, Potter, Tate, Bates-Diop	2-0	
Jackson, Jallow, Potter, Tate, Bates-Diop	2-0	
Jackson, Jallow, K. Wesson, Tate, Bates Diop	2-4	
Tate, Williams, K. Wesson, Jallow, Bates-Diop	2-0	2-0
Jackson, Williams, K. Wesson, Tate, Bates-Diop	10-0	7-0

Point Differential																	
Margin	1	5	6	8	9	10	11	13	14	18	21	22	25	27	29	31	35
Wins	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	0	1	1	1
Losses	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Scoring --	Tate	Williams	Bates-Diop	Potter	Jackson	Jallow	A. Wesson	K. Wesson	Dakich	Young	Totals
Double-Figure Games	15	8	21	2	17	2		13	2		80
20-29-Point Games	1		8								9
30-Point Games			1								1
Game-High Honors	3	1	12	1	1			1			19
Team-High Honors	4	1	14	2	3			1			25
Rebounding --	Tate	Williams	Bates-Diop	Potter	Jackson	Jallow	A. Wesson	K. Wesson	Dakich	Young	Totals
Double-Figure Games	2		9								12
Game-High Honors	1		13	1				3		1	19
Team-High Honors	3		19	1				4		1	28
Assists --	Tate	Williams	Bates-Diop	Potter	Jackson	Jallow	A. Wesson	K. Wesson	Dakich	Young	Totals
Game-High Honors	6		1		12						19
Team-High Honors	7		1		15			1	2		26
Double-Doubles -- (Pts/Rebs)	2		8								10
Triple-Doubles -- (Pts/Reb/Ast)											

2017-18 Box Scores

Game 1

Ohio State 95, Robert Morris 64 Nov. 10, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS. -- Keita Bates-Diop had 19 points and 11 rebounds to help Ohio State beat Robert Morris 95-64 Friday in the season opener for both teams. Kam Williams scored 16 points, Kaleb Wesson added 13 and seven rebounds and Musa Jallow scored 11 points, including three dunks. Williams hit a 3-pointer during a 14-2 run that gave Ohio State an 18-8 with 12:16 remaining in the first half and the Buckeyes led by at least eight points the rest of the way. The Colonials struggled to hit shots and deal with Ohio State's size. The Buckeyes shot 60 percent from the field, outscored the Colonials 66-18 in the paint and outrebounded them 51-23. Robert Morris shot just 35 percent from the field. Matty McConnell and freshman Koby Thomas scored 22 points apiece and combined to hit 7 of 13 from 3-point range for Robert Morris. The game marked the first win for Chris Holtmann as head coach of the Buckeyes. It also served as the 200th game coached in seven seasons as a head coach, which includes three seasons each at Gardner-Webb and Butler.

Notes:

- Ohio State and Robert Morris have met four times with the Buckeyes winning all four matchups.
- Buckeyes are 13-0 against teams representing the Northeast Conference.
- Ohio State is 100-17 all-time in home openers.
- The Buckeyes' 95 points were the highest since Nov. 25th, 2016 against Marshall.
- Ohio State now has 623 wins when one or more players record a double-double.
- Chris Holtmann recorded his 115th win as a head coach for his career. The win was the first of his Ohio State career. The contest also marked the 200th as a head coach.
- Holtmann is the 11th head coach in Ohio State history to win his first game.
- Keita Bates-Diop led the Buckeyes scoring efforts against Robert Morris with 19 points along with 11 rebounds. He has recorded a double double in both the last two season openers for the Buckeyes. He also reached double digits in both scoring and rebounding (14/14) vs. Navy last year in Annapolis before missing most of the season with a stress fracture in his left leg.
- Bates-Diop recorded his first double-double of the season and his seventh of his career.
- Bates-Diop finished with a career-high seven offensive rebounds.
- Kam Williams recorded 16 points to make him the second leading scorer for the Buckeyes.
- Kaleb Wesson, a freshman, started his Buckeye career with 13 points and seven rebounds off the bench.
- Wesson was 5-7 from the field and 3-5 on free throw attempts.

Game 2

Ohio State 82, Radford 72 Nov. 12, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS. -- Keita Bates-Diop had his second strong performance on his path to injury recovery with 22 points and 10 rebounds when Ohio State defeated Radford 82-72. C.J. Jackson added 19 points and Jae'Sean Tate had 13 points and 10 rebounds for the Buckeyes (2-0), who led 44-34 at the half. OSU was up by 26 in the second half before Radford had a late flurry. Carluk Jones led Radford (1-1) with 19 points and Randy Phillips scored 12. Ohio State led 44-34 at the half but the Highlanders presented problems with their press although they failed to take advantage in the first half. Radford in its opener Friday vs. Georgia Southwestern trailed by two at half-time but started the second half on a 21-5 run that led to a 72-63 win. The Highlanders had the role reversed against the Buckeyes by being outscored 17-1 in the first 6 1/2 minutes after the break. Jackson's point total set a career high for the junior college transfer, now in his second season with the Buckeyes.

Notes:

- This game marks the third time Ohio State and Radford have met. The Buckeyes have won all three matchups.
- The Buckeyes are 15-0 against teams representing the Big South Conference.
- The Buckeyes are now 8-0 when Keita Bates-Diop has a double-double.
- Chris Holtmann is now 2-0 as the head coach of the Buckeyes.
- Holtmann-coached teams are now 4-2 record against Radford.
- Jae'Sean Tate moves to No. 43 in all-time scoring in Ohio State with 13 points today for a total of 1,114 points. He passes Ron Sepic (1,107) and now trails Curtis Wilson (1,120).
- Tate earned his first double-double of the season with 13 points and 10 rebounds. This is the 11th of his career.
- Keita Bates-Diop led the Buckeye scoring effort and recorded a double-double with 22 points and 10 rebounds. This is his second double-double of the season and eighth of his career.
- Bates-Diop went perfect from the free throw line (3-3).
- C.J. Jackson was the second leading scorer for the Buckeyes, scoring a career-high 19 points.
- Jackson tied his career high of six defensive rebounds for the third time (last at Michigan, 2/4/17).
- Both Bates-Diop (22/10) and Tate (13/10) recorded double doubles in the game, the last time two Buckeyes did so was vs. Fairleigh Dickinson (12/3/16) when Trevor Thompson (13/10) and Tate (12/12) recorded the feat in a 70-62 victory.
- Ohio State is 624-271 all-time when at least one player records a double-double and 143-51 in games when two Buckeyes reach double figures

Game 3

Ohio State 82, Texas Southern 64 Nov. 16, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS. -- Keita Bates-Diop, Jae'Sean Tate and Micah Potter scored 17 points apiece to help Ohio State hold off Texas Southern for an 82-64 win. Bates-Diop added 12 rebounds. Musa Jallow had 13 points and four steals in his first career start and C.J. Jackson scored eight with nine assists for Ohio State (3-0). The Buckeyes held a 39-30 rebounding edge. Jallow punctuated a 16-2 run with his third 3-pointer to give the Buckeyes a 75-59 lead with 3:55 remaining in the game. Ohio State led by 18 points with 17:12 to go, but Texas Southern used a 24-8 run to pull within four points with 6:58 left. Donte Clark scored eight points during the stretch. He finished with 17 points, hitting 8-of-9 free throws. Both teams struggled to find consistent offense early. But Ohio State began to pull ahead when Jallow's dunk sparked a 16-2 run which made it 33-17 lead with 3:57 remaining in the half. The Tigers made just 1 of 8 field-goal attempts during the stretch. The Buckeyes entered the half leading 42-29.

Notes:

- The game marked the first meeting between Ohio State and Texas Southern.
- The Buckeyes now hold a 7-0 record against teams representing the Southwestern Athletic Conference.
- The Buckeyes are 3-0 on the season when leading at the half.
- Ohio State has outrebounded its opponent in all three games this season.
- The Buckeyes are now 9-0 in games in which Keita Bates-Diop records a double-double.
- Ohio State made a season-high nine 3-pointers in the contest.
- Vince O'Brien, athletic trainer for the Ohio State men's basketball team, worked his final game after 24 years at Ohio State, the last 17 with the men's basketball program. O'Brien, a member of the Ohio Athletic Trainers Hall of Fame, left the athletics department for the OSU Crane Spines Medicine Center.
- Chris Holtmann starts his tenure at Ohio State off with a 3-0 record.
- Keita Bates-Diop led the Buckeyes in rebounding and tied for the team lead in scoring netting 17 points and pulling down 12 boards.
- Recorded his third double-double of the season, bringing his career total to nine.
- C.J. Jackson's nine assists tied a career high previously set Nov. 11, 2016 against Navy.
- Musa Jallow set career marks in minutes played with 29, points with 13, and steals with four in the contest. It was his first career start
- Micah Potter scored a career-high 17 points in the game, topping his previous career high of 13, set vs. N.C. Central (11/14/16).

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Robert Morris vs. Buckeyes
11/10/17 7:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Robert Morris 64 • 0-1		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		PF		TP		A TO Bk Stl		Min		
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Def	Off	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
16	PETTERWAY, Malik	1	0-5	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	12
10	THOMAS, Koby	1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	0	30
01	WILLIAMS, Jon	9	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	5	2	2	0	0	24
04	ASHMEADE, Taveon	9	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	3	2	3	1	0	16
23	MCCONNELL, Matty	9	7-13	3-6	2-2	0	4	2	19	1	1	1	2	33
02	COLE, David	1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	5	0	0	0	19
05	WASHINGTON, Leondre	3	1-1	2-7	0-0	0	1	2	8	3	2	0	1	29
26	BAIN, Charles	1	1-4	1-3	0-0	0	0	1	3	1	4	0	0	10
22	GOMBE, Ronnie	1	1-6	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	10
24	COALMANN, Chris	1	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	3	0	2	1	17
Team						3	6							
Totals		23-65	10-25	8-10	9	13	22	22	64	12	18	2	7	200
FG % 1st Half:		9-33	27.3%	2nd half:		14-32	43.8%	Game:		23-65	35.4%	Double		
3FG % 1st Half:		5-13	38.5%	2nd half:		5-13	38.5%	Game:		10-25	40.0%	Rebounds		
FT % 1st Half:		3-4	75.0%	2nd half:		5-6	83.3%	Game:		8-10	80.0%	Defensive		

Buckeyes 95 • 1-0

Buckeyes 95 • 1-0		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		PF		TP		A TO Bk Stl		Min		
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Def	Off	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	1	3-5	0-1	1-2	0	8	8	2	7	3	6	1	37
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	0	9-12	1-2	0-0	7	4	11	1	19	1	2	0	23
00	Potter, Micah	8	4-5	0-0	1-1	4	5	8	0	1	2	0	1	17
03	Jackson, C.J.	9	2-6	0-1	3-4	3	1	4	1	7	6	2	1	23
15	Williams, Kam	9	6-12	2-5	2-2	0	2	1	16	0	0	0	1	25
02	Jallow, Musa	8	5-8	1-4	0-0	0	2	2	0	11	0	1	0	19
13	Dakich, Andrew	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	2	5	2	0	0	0	17
14	Lame, Joey	0	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	12
24	Wesson, Andre	4	1-3	0-0	0-0	3	2	5	1	9	0	3	0	14
25	Young, Kyle	2	2-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	4	0	1	1	0	11
34	Wesson, Kaleb	3	3-7	0-1	3-5	2	5	7	13	0	2	1	0	20
43	Lehmann, Matt	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
25	Fulton, Connor	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals		40-67	5-18	10-16	16	35	51	13	95	16	19	8	0	200
FG % 1st Half:		19-31	61.3%	2nd half:		21-36	58.3%	Game:		40-67	59.7%	Double		
3FG % 1st Half:		4-9	44.4%	2nd half:		1-9	11.1%	Game:		5-18	27.8%	Rebounds		
FT % 1st Half:		4-7	57.1%	2nd half:		6-9	66.7%	Game:		16-23	69.6%	Defensive		

Officials: Gene Serratos, Chris Beaver, Steve Stewart
Technical fouls: Robert Morris-None; Buckeyes-None.
Attendance: 11728

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Robert Morris	26	38	64
Buckeyes	46	49	95

Last FG - RMU 2nd-01:12, OSU 2nd-00:37.
Largest lead - RMU by 4 1st-17:47, OSU by 31 2nd-02:01.
RMU lead for 01:11, OSU lead for 37:41. Game was tied for 01:00.

Points	In	Off	2nd	Fast
	Paint	T/O	Chance	Break
Robert Morris	18	18	6	4
OSU	46	26	23	14

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Radford vs. Ohio State
11/12/17 7:30 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Radford 72 • 1-1		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		PF		TP		A TO Bk Stl		Min		
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Def	Off	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
15	HOLLAND, Devonnte	1	1-5	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	3	2	1	1	0	21
24	POLITE JR, Ed	1	4-11	0-1	2-2	1	5	6	2	10	0	2	1	26
03	BRADFORD, Christian	9	0-5	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	1	2	1	21
05	HICKS, Donald	9	3-6	3-4	2-2	0	2	2	5	11	1	1	0	19
11	FIELDS JR, Travis	9	1-6	1-3	0-0	1	3	4	1	3	2	1	0	18
01	JONES, Carluk	6-8	4-4	3-6	1	2	3	19	3	2	0	2	0	25
02	OWENS, Tristan	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	5
04	COOPER, Devin	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
10	TANNER, Caleb	2-4	2-4	2-2	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	15
14	COUSIN, Justin	1	1-4	0-2	0-0	0	2	3	2	0	1	0	0	17
23	SAUNDERS, Anias	1	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
32	PHILLIPS, Randy	4-7	0-0	4-5	2	3	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	23
45	HILLSTAD, Darius	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1	1	2	0	1	2	0	1	0	4
Team						3	3	6						
Totals		24-59	11-22	13-17	8	25	33	26	72	9	15	3	6	200
FG % 1st Half:		13-30	43.3%	2nd half:		11-29	37.9%	Game:		24-59	40.7%	Double		
3FG % 1st Half:		4-8	50.0%	2nd half:		3-14	50.0%	Game:		11-22	50.0%	Rebounds		
FT % 1st Half:		4-4	100.0%	2nd half:		9-13	69.2%	Game:		13-17	76.5%	Defensive		

Ohio State 82 • 2-0

Ohio State 82 • 2-0		Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds		PF		TP		A TO Bk Stl		Min		
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Def	Off	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	1	5-12	1-3	2-5	4	6	10	4	13	3	4	0	28
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	1	8-17	3-7	3-3	3	7	10	1	22	0	1	1	32
00	Potter, Micah	8	4-7	0-2	0-0	3	4	7	0	8	2	2	0	16
03	Jackson, C.J.	9	7-13	3-5	2-2	0	6	3	19	3	7	0	2	28
15	Williams, Kam	9	3-7	1-4	2-2	1	0	1	0	9	0	0	0	1
02	Jallow, Musa	8	4-7	0-2	1-2	1	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	16
13	Dakich, Andrew	0	0-3	0-1	1-2	1	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	12
14	Lame, Joey	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
24	Wesson, Andre	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	16
25	Young, Kyle	0	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
34	Wesson, Kaleb	2-3	0-0	0-0	1-1	2	4	9	0	1	1	0	1	16
Team						2	2	2						
Totals		29-67	8-27	16-22	16	29	45	19	82	10	15	4	5	200
FG % 1st Half:		17-33	51.5%											

Game 4 Ohio State 80, Northeastern 55 Nov. 19, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Jae'Sean Tate made all 10 of his shots from the floor and had a career-high 24 points to lead Ohio State to a 80-55 win against Northeastern. Tate also was 4 for 6 from the free-throw line. Keita Bates-Diop added 19 points for the Buckeyes, who lead 53-19 with 17:55 to play. Donnell Gresham had 16 points for Northeastern. Bates-Diop and Tate each had 15 points in the first half, making a combined 12 of 14 field goals, when OSU led 47-17. The game is part of the Phil Knight (PK80) Invitational celebrating the 80th birthday of Nike founder Phil Knight. Northeastern opened event-play with a 73-59 loss at Stanford on Friday. This was the Buckeyes first game in the event before traveling to Portland, Oregon for the remaining three games, which will be in a tournament format. Tate's effort from the field was an Ohio State record for single game field goal percentage. It also set a Value City Arena record for single game efficiency.

Notes:

- The game marked the second meeting between Ohio State and Northeastern.
- The series is now tied 1-1.
- The Buckeyes held their opponent to under 20 points in the first half for the first time since Dec. 20, 2016 when they held Youngstown State to 14.
- Ohio State is now 138-11 at Value City Arena when facing non-conference opponents and 239-44 in all games at VCA since 1998-99.
- The Buckeyes had a 30-point halftime lead for the first time since Nov. 23, 2012 against UMKC (53-18).
- Ohio State leads the NCAA with 138 home wins since start of 2009-10 season.
- Nine different players scored points for the Buckeyes in the contest.
- Ohio State has outrebounded its opponent in all four games this season.
- Four Buckeyes scored in double-figures: Jae'Sean Tate (24), Keita Bates-Diop (19), Kaleb Wesson (12), and C.J. Jackson (10).
- Chris Holtmann has started his tenure at Ohio State with a 4-0 record.
- Jae'Sean Tate scored a career-high 24 points in the contest, shooting a perfect 10-10 from the floor.
- Tate's 10-for-10 performance sets a Buckeye record for highest field goal percentage in a game with a minimum of 10 attempts. The effort also was a Value City Arena record for efficiency.
- Keita Bates-Diop scored 19 points to go along with seven rebounds, two blocks and two steals for the game.
- Kaleb Wesson scored a career-high 12 points off the bench for the Buckeyes.

Game 5 No. 17 Gonzaga 86, Ohio State 59 Nov. 23, 2017, Portland

PORTLAND, Oregon -- Johnathan Williams had 21 points and No. 17 Gonzaga was boosted by an enthusiastic crowd during an 86-59 victory over Ohio State in the Phil Knight Invitational. Josh Perkins added 20 points for the Bulldogs, who improved to 4-0 after playing in last season's NCAA Tournament championship game. C.J. Jackson and Jae'Sean Tate each scored 12 points for Ohio State. The Buckeyes took an early 14-10 lead in this one on Jackson's 3 pointer, but Gonzaga responded with an 11-2 run to go up 21-16, capped by Perkins' 3. Ohio State climbed back into it, pulling briefly in front 22-21 on Kam Williams' 3-pointer. It didn't last long and the Zags pushed their lead to 33-27 on Williams' dunk. Perkins' 3-pointer at the end of the first half put the Gonzaga fans on their feet and the Bulldogs went into halftime with a 44-31 lead. It was the second meeting between the teams. Ohio State defeated Gonzaga 73-67 in the second round of the 2012 NCAA Tournament.

Notes:

- The game marked the second meeting between Ohio State and Gonzaga. The Buckeyes are 7-6 all-time vs. members of the West Coast Conference.
- The series is now tied 1-1.
- Kaleb Wesson made his first career start and responded with 10 points and four rebounds. He replaced sophomore Micah Potter, who did not play because of a left high-ankle sprain suffered in the second half of the Northeastern game.
- Senior Jae'Sean Tate tallied 12 points to increase his career point total to 1,167. He is currently No. 38 on the all-time Ohio State scoring list behind No. 37 Lawrence Funderburke (1,179).
- Junior Keita-Bates Diop grabbed 10 rebounds, marking the fourth time in five games he has reached double-digits in rebounding on the year. He averages a double-double on the year with 16.8 points and 10.0 rebounds a game.

Game 6 Ohio State 79, Stanford 71 Nov. 24, 2017, Portland

PORTLAND, Oregon -- C.J. Jackson had 23 points while Keita Bates-Diop added 18 points and 11 rebounds, and Ohio State beat Stanford 79-71 in the Phil Knight Invitational. Daejon Davis had 15 points and Reid Travis had 14 points before both fouled out for Stanford (3-4), which led by as many as 10 points in the first half but trailed by as many as 10 in the second. Stanford closed within 63-57 on Travis' layup with 3:54 left, but it was as close as the Cardinal could get until Oscar Da Silva's jumper made it 70-65 with 46 seconds to go. Ultimately they couldn't catch the Buckeyes. The Cardinal led by as much as 31-21 late in the first half, but Ohio State closed the gap with an 11-1 run and the two teams went into halftime tied at 32. Stanford didn't make a shot from the field for the last 4:11. Bates-Diop led all scorers with 10 points for the Buckeyes at the break. Stanford scored just six points in the first six minutes of the second half to trail 48-38. Bates-Diop's layup gave the Buckeyes their biggest lead of the game to that point.

Notes:

- The game marked the fourth meeting between Ohio State and Stanford. The Buckeyes are 39-38 all-time vs. members of the Pac-12 Conference.
- Ohio State won its first game vs. the Cardinal in the series (1-3).
- Kaleb Wesson made his second career start and responded with 10 points and three rebounds. He had 10 points and four boards vs. Gonzaga in his first career start. He replaced sophomore Micah Potter, who did not play vs. Gonzaga because of a left high-ankle sprain suffered in the second half of the Northeastern game. Potter returned to action vs. Stanford (2pts/2 rebs/6 mins). off the bench.
- Senior Jae'Sean Tate tallied 14 points to increase his career point total to 1,181. He is currently No. 37 on the all-time Ohio State scoring list behind ahead of No. 38 Lawrence Funderburke (1,179) and behind No. 36 Luke Witte (1,211).
- Tate reached 600 career rebounds with 10 vs. the Cardinal. He now has 603 over 101 career appearances (6.0 rpg.).
- Junior Keita-Bates Diop grabbed 11 rebounds, marking the fifth time in six games he has reached double-digits in rebounding on the year. He averages a double-double on the year with 17.0 points and 10.2 rebounds a game.
- With 18 points, Bates-Diop eclipsed the 700-career point mark for his career. He is averaging 17 points a game for the Buckeyes this season and averages 8.7 points a game for his career.
- Bates-Diop and Tate each recorded double-doubles in the win. Bates-Diop (18/11) has 10 career games with 10 or more points and rebounds and four this season. Ohio State is 10-0 when he records a double-double. Tate has 12 career double-doubles. OSU is 9-3 on this contests.
- Ohio State has had a player record a double-double (10+ points, rebounds, assists, steals or blocks) in 897 games. The Buckeyes are 626-271 in those contests (.698). Keita Bates-Diop (18/11) and Jae'Sean Tate are the last to record a double-double (Stanford, 11/24/17) for the Buckeyes.
- Junior C.J. Jackson recorded a career-high with 23 points in the win vs. Stanford. He connected on 7 of 14 shots from the field and 4-of-6 from 3-point range. He also added six rebound, three assists and a steal in 36 minutes vs. the Cardinal.

Northeastern 55 • 2-2												
Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics												
Northeastern vs. Buckeyes												
11/19/17 2:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)												
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min.
14 Bourqueot, Maxime	1	0-2	0-0	0	2	4	0	1	0	0	1	15
30 Green, Anthony	1	4-7	0-0	0	3	6	4	8	0	2	0	29
02 Brace, Bolden	0	1-3	1-6	0-1	0	4	4	3	3	4	1	27
04 Pasica, Vasa	0	2-6	1-3	3-3	0	1	1	3	3	3	0	20
20 Begley, Devon	0	1-3	0-0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	16
00 Cook, Derrick	0	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	9
01 Ocasio, Shawn	4	8-8	0-4	1-2	0	3	3	2	9	1	1	25
03 Strong, Jason	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
11 Miller, Jeremy	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	0	0	10
13 Franklin, James	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
22 Gresham, Donnell	4	11	4	4	4	1	4	5	1	1	3	28
33 Murphy, Tomas	1	5	0	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	0	16
Team	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	20-56	7-26	8-10	7-22	29	22	55	12	16	1	3	200
FG % 1st Half:	6-28	21.4%	2nd half:	14-28	50.0%	Game:	20-56	35.7%				
3FG % 1st Half:	3-13	23.1%	2nd half:	4-13	30.8%	Game:	7-26	26.9%				
FT % 1st Half:	2-2	100.0%	2nd half:	6-8	75.0%	Game:	8-10	80.0%				

Buckeyes 80 • 4-0												
Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics												
Buckeyes vs. Northeastern												
11/19/17 2:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)												
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min.
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	10	10	0	0	4	6	5	2	24	1	1	26
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	6	12	2-5	5-7	0	7	7	2	19	1	0	27
02 Potter, Micah	0	1-2	0-0	0	1	2	3	1	2	1	0	13
02 Jallow, Musa	1	3	0-2	0-0	0	4	4	3	2	1	2	24
03 Jackson, C.J.	3	9	0-3	4-4	0	3	3	1	10	3	1	27
13 Dakich, Andrew	0	2-2	0-0	0	1	2	3	0	4	3	0	13
14 Lane, Joey	0	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
15 Williams, Kam	1	5	1-3	2-2	1	2	3	0	5	1	2	21
24 Wesson, Andre	4	6	0-2	0-0	1	2	1	0	1	2	1	15
25 Young, Kyle	1	1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	9
33 Wesson, Kaleb	3	7	0-0	6-8	3	2	3	12	0	1	0	23
Team	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	28-56	3-15	21-27	1	30	38	13	80	13	9	5	200
FG % 1st Half:	17-32	53.1%	2nd half:	11-27	40.7%	Game:	28-56	50.0%				
3FG % 1st Half:	1-6	16.7%	2nd half:	2-9	22.2%	Game:	3-15	20.0%				
FT % 1st Half:	12-14	85.7%	2nd half:	9-13	69.2%	Game:	21-27	77.8%				

Ohio State 59 • 4-1												
Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics												
Ohio State vs. Gonzaga												
11/23/17 9 p.m. at Veterans Memorial Coliseum, Portland, OR												
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min.
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	5	11	0-0	2-3	1	3	4	12	1	2	0	28
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	2	7	0-1	3-3	0	10	10	3	7	1	2	31
34 Wesson, Kaleb	1	2-3	0-0	4-10	3	1	4	5	10	2	2	25
02 Jallow, Musa	3	8	2-6	0-0	1	0	1	3	8	1	2	27
03 Jackson, C.J.	5	12	2-5	0-0	0	3	3	0	12	3	3	28
13 Dakich, Andrew	0	2	0-1	2-2	1	0	1	1	2	1	0	14
14 Lane, Joey	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
15 Williams, Kam	2	7	2-5	0-0	0	1	1	0	6	2	0	20
24 Wesson, Andre	0	3-2	1-2	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	0	13
25 Young, Kyle	0	2	0-2	1-2	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	12
Team	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	19-55	6-20	15-22	12	19	31	18	59	14	15	2	410
FG % 1st Half:	9-23	39.1%	2nd half:	10-32	31.3%	Game:	19-55	34.5%				
3FG % 1st Half:	5-10	50.0%	2nd half:	1-10	10.0%	Game:	6-20	30.0%				
FT % 1st Half:	8-12	66.7%	2nd half:	7-10	70.0%	Game:	15-22	68.2%				

Gonzaga 86 • 4-0												
Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics												
Gonzaga vs. Ohio State												
11/23/17 9 p.m. at Veterans Memorial Coliseum, Portland, OR												
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min.
03 Williams, Johnathan	8	10	0-0	5-7	3	2	5	4	21	0	6	27
24 KISPERT, Corey	4	8	2-4	0-0	0	2	2	10	0	0	1	18
33 TILLIE, Killian	1	3-8	1-2	1-2	2	9	11	4	8	2	0	23
00 MELSON, Silas	0	2-6	1-5	0-0	0	2	2	1	5	4	1	29
02 BERKINS, Josh	6	9	6-9	2-2	2	2	2	20	4	2	0	32
02 BERKIN, Jack	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
05 MARTIN, Alex	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10 WADE, Jesse	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
02 LARSEN, Jacob	1	1	0-0	4-6	0	3	2	6	0	0	2	16
21 HACHIMURA, Rui	2	3	1-1	0-0	1	3	4	1	5	0	2	19
22 JONES, Jeremy	3	3	1-1	0-1	1	2	0	7	0	0	0	11
23 NORWELL JR., Zach	2	7	0-3	0-0	0	0	5	4	3	1	0	19
Team	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	31-53	12-25	12-18	7	28	35	21	86	14	13	5	610
FG % 1st Half:	17-31	54.8%	2nd half:	14-22	63.6%	Game:	31-53	58.5%				
3FG % 1st Half:	7-16	43.8%	2nd half:	5-9	55.6%	Game:	12-25	48.0%				
FT % 1st Half:	3-5	60.0%	2nd half:	9-13	69.2%	Game:	12-18	66.7%				

Stanford 71 • 3-4												
Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics												
Stanford vs. Ohio State												
11/24/17 6:10 p.m. at Moda Center, Portland, Ore.												
Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min.
10 Humphrey, Michael	1	3-11	1-2	2-2	1	8	9	5	9	0	1	31
13 Da Silva, Oscar	5	7	2-2	2-2	2	1	3	3	14	2	1	37
22 Travis, Reid	1	4-13	0-2	6-9	2	4	6	5	14	2	3	31
01 Davis, Daejon	9	5-11	0-2	5-10	0	4	4	5	15	3	3	26
03 White, Isaac	0	2-8	1-6	4-4	0	1	1	2	9	0	4	0
02 Cartwright, Robert	3	10	2-7	0-0	1	2	8	1	1	1	0	24
05 Pugh, Kodye	1	1	0-0	0-1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	6
20 Sharma, Josh	0	0-0	0-0	2-2	1	2	3	2	2	0	0	9
25 Pagon, Blake	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	22-61	6-21	21-30	13	25	38						

Game 7 Butler 67, Ohio State 66 OT Nov. 26, 2017, Portland

PORTLAND, Oregon -- Kelan Martin hit a layup with 3.8 seconds left and Butler edged Ohio State 67-66 in overtime on the final day of the Phil Knight Invitational tournament. Martin finished with 24 points for Butler (5-2) in the win over former coach Chris Holtmann's new team. Kamar Baldwin added 14. C.J. Jackson's free throws gave the Buckeyes a 66-65 lead with just under a minute to go in the extra period. The Bulldogs controlled the clock before Martin's layup and Jackson's heave missed the mark at the buzzer. Butler came back from a 16-point second half deficit to close within 59-54 on Martin's 3-pointer with 1:31 left in regulation. Nate Fowler added a pair of free throws for the Bulldogs to get even closer. Kamar Baldwin's 3-pointer with 16 seconds tied it at 59. After a timeout, Jackson's layup didn't fall for Ohio State and Baldwin missed a 3 on the other end to send the game into overtime. Jackson had 19 points and seven rebounds to lead Ohio State.

- Notes:**
- Ohio State is 31-11 vs. Butler all time and 65-30 vs. teams currently in the Big East Conference.
 - Ohio State is 45-55 all-time in overtime games and 7-12 in neutral site games that go the extra session.
 - In games decided by one point, Ohio State is 70-60 all-time and 15-9 on neutral courts.
 - In games decided by one point, Ohio State is 70-60 all-time and 15-9 on neutral courts.
 - Keita Bates-Diop recorded his 11th career double-double and his fifth of the season with 16 points and 11 rebounds. Ohio State is 10-1 when he records a double-double.
 - Jae'Sean Tate tied his career high with six assists while adding nine points and seven rebounds.
 - Tate upped his career points total to 1,190 with nine vs. Butler. He is currently ranked No. 37 all-time in Ohio State history behind Luke Witte (1,211).
 - The last time Ohio State fell in overtime at a neutral site was vs. Memphis in Miami, Fla., 81-76 Nov. 27, 2015.
 - The last time Ohio State lost a one-point game on a neutral court was to Dayton (60-59) March, 20, 2014 in the second round of the NCAA Tournament in Buffalo, N.Y.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Butler vs Ohio State 11/26/17 12:30 PM at Portland, Ore. (Memorial Coliseum)

Butler 67 • 5-2		Ohio State 66 • 5-2	
Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA
04 WIDEMAN, Tyler	2-4	0-0	1-2
38 MARTIN, Kelan	9-22	2-12	4-4
51 FOWLER, Nate	1-3	0-1	2-2
02 THOMPSON, Aaron	3-6	0-0	1-6
03 BALDWIN, Kamar	6-19	2-9	0-2
05 JORGENSEN, Paul	3-10	2-7	2-2
20 BADDLEY, Henry	1-2	0-0	0-0
21 GILLESPIE-BUTLER, J.	0-0	0-0	0-0
25 DAVID, Christian	0-2	0-2	1-2
00 BRUNK, Joey	0-1	0-0	1-2
Team	2-6	0-0	2-3
Totals	25-69	6-31	11-20

FG % 1st Half: 9.30 30.0% 2nd half: 13.30 43.3% OT: 3.9 33.3% Game: 25-69 36.2% Doubleball
3FG % 1st Half: 1.3 7.7% 2nd half: 5.15 33.3% OT: 0.3 0.0% Game: 6-31 19.4% Rebounds
FT % 1st Half: 3.4 50.0% 2nd half: 1.14 50.0% OT: 2.2 100.0% Game: 11-20 55.0% 4

Ohio State 66 • 5-2		Butler 67 • 5-2	
Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	4-9	0-3	1-3
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	7-16	2-6	0-0
34 Wesson, Kaleb	4-6	0-0	1-2
02 Jallow, Musa	1-1	0-0	0-0
03 Jackson, C.J.	5-13	1-3	8-8
00 Potter, Micah	0-0	0-0	0-0
13 Dakich, Andrew	0-0	0-0	2-2
15 Williams, Kam	3-5	2-2	0-1
24 Wesson, Andre	0-2	0-1	1-2
25 Young, Kyle	0-0	0-0	0-0
Team	1-3	0-0	1-3
Totals	24-52	5-15	13-18

FG % 1st Half: 11.26 42.3% 2nd half: 12.20 40.0% OT: 1.6 16.7% Game: 24-52 46.2% Doubleball
3FG % 1st Half: 3.8 25.0% 2nd half: 3.5 60.0% OT: 0.2 0.0% Game: 5-15 33.3% Rebounds
FT % 1st Half: 0.0 0.0% 2nd half: 8.12 66.7% OT: 5.6 83.3% Game: 13-18 72.2% 4

Score by periods		1st	2nd	OT	Total
Butler		21	35	8	67
Ohio State		24	35	7	66

Last FG - BUTLER OT:00-04, OSU OT:03-38
Largest lead - BUTLER by 3 OT 02:55, OSU by 15 2nd:05:31
Butler led for 03:51, OSU led for 37:18, Game was tied for 03:51.

Game 8 Clemson 79, Ohio State 65 Nov. 29, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Ohio State fell to Clemson, 79-65, in a Big Ten/ACC Challenge matchup at Value City Arena. Marquise Reed led the Tigers with 22 points to go along with seven rebounds while Shelton Mitchell added 19 points and six assists. Keita Bates-Diop paced the Buckeyes with 21 points and seven rebounds and Kaleb Wesson tacked on 15 points and five boards. Bates-Diop scored 13 points and Ohio State connected on eight 3-pointers to take a 37-30 lead into the half. The Buckeyes then pushed the lead to 11 at the 17:40 mark of the second half after back-to-back layups by C.J. Jackson. After a Musa Jallow layup countered a 17-8 Tiger run to give Ohio State a 53-49 lead with 12:06 remaining, Clemson answered with a 16-3 spurt over the next 4:04 to take the lead for good at 64-56. The Buckeyes were able to trim the deficit to 64-61 on a Wesson bucket with 6:34 left to play but the Tigers closed the game on a 15-4 run to come away with the win.

- Notes:**
- Ohio State is now 6-10 in the Big Ten/ACC Challenge and 4-4 at Value City Arena.
 - This is the second meeting between Ohio State and Clemson. The Tigers hold a 2-0 record over the Buckeyes.
 - The Buckeyes are 67-48 all-time against the ACC.
 - With nine made 3-pointers, the Buckeyes tied their season high.
 - Ohio State's .429 (9-21) shooting percentage from long range matched a season-high for 3-point percentage
 - Keita Bates-Diop led the Buckeyes with 21 points and seven rebounds.
 - Bates-Diop dished a season high of three assists.
 - With seven rebounds, Bates-Diop has passed the 400 mark for his career. He now has 404 rebounds as a Buckeye.
 - Kaleb Wesson netted a season-high 15 points.
 - Wesson recorded his first career steal and 3-pointer.
 - Kyle Young scored a career-high five points and scored his first 3-pointer for the Buckeyes.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Clemson vs Ohio State 11/29/17 7:15 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Clemson 79 • 6-1		Ohio State 65 • 5-3	
Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA
14 THOMAS, Elijah	4-6	0-0	3-3
32 GRANTHAM, Donte	5-8	1-2	0-0
02 REED, Marquise	7-13	3-6	5-6
04 MITCHELL, Shelton	7-12	3-4	2-2
10 DEVOE, Gabe	4-10	1-5	0-0
05 DONNALL, Mark	0-0	0-0	0-0
21 OLIVER I, Anthony	0-0	0-0	0-0
22 SPENCER, Scott	0-0	0-0	0-0
25 SHIMS, Amir	2-3	2-2	1-2
Team	2-2	0-0	1-1
Totals	29-52	10-19	11-13

FG % 1st Half: 12.25 48.0% 2nd half: 17.27 63.0% Game: 29-52 55.8%
3FG % 1st Half: 4.9 44.4% 2nd half: 6.10 60.0% Game: 10-19 52.6%
FT % 1st Half: 2.2 100.0% 2nd half: 9.11 81.8% Game: 11-13 84.6%

Ohio State 65 • 5-3		Clemson 79 • 6-1	
Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	3-10	1-2	0-2
02 Jallow, Musa	1-1	0-0	0-0
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	7-17	3-9	4-8
34 Wesson, Kaleb	5-9	1-1	4-5
02 Jackson, C.J.	3-6	1-3	0-0
03 Jackson, C.J.	3-4	1-1	0-1
13 Dakich, Andrew	1-1	0-0	0-0
15 Williams, Kam	0-2	0-1	0-0
24 Wesson, Andre	2-1	0-0	1-0
25 Young, Kyle	2-4	1-3	0-0
Team	1-3	0-0	1-1
Totals	24-55	9-21	10-20

FG % 1st Half: 14.31 45.2% 2nd half: 10.24 41.7% Game: 24-55 43.6%
3FG % 1st Half: 8.15 53.3% 2nd half: 1.6 16.7% Game: 9-21 42.9%
FT % 1st Half: 1.2 50.0% 2nd half: 7.14 50.0% Game: 8-16 50.0%

Score by periods		1st	2nd	OT	Total
Clemson		30	49	79	
Ohio State		37	28	65	

Last FG - OSU 2nd:00-47, OSU 2nd:03-54
Largest lead - OSU by 14 2nd:00:38, OSU by 13 1st:11:40, OSU led for 11:56, OSU led for 26:43, Game was tied for 01:15.

Game 9 Ohio State 83, Wisconsin Dec. 2, 2017, Madison

MADISON, Wis. -- Keita Bates-Diop had 17 points and 11 rebounds, Kaleb Wesson scored 19 points and hot-shooting Ohio State opened Big Ten play with an 83-58 victory over Wisconsin. Jae'Sean Tate added 16 points on 7-of-8 shooting for Ohio State, which hit 66 percent from the field and led comfortably for most of the afternoon. The Buckeyes were up 49-26 at halftime, then opened the second half with a 10-2 run that quieted the typically rowdy Kohl Center crowd. Ohio State hoped for a similar outcome, and got it, against Wisconsin later in Indianapolis, where the schools' football teams were faced off in the Big Ten title game. Ohio State won 27-21. Freshman Brad Davison had 16 points to lead young Wisconsin. The Badgers have four new starters this season around big man Ethan Happ (seven points, six rebounds). Their problems could be epitomized during a stretch late in the first half in which the Buckeyes double-teamed Happ to force a turnover. Musa Jallow sprinted down the other end for an easy layup and 20-point lead with 1:15 left. Defensively, the Badgers gave up open looks from the 3-point arc and got overpowered in the lane when the game was still competitive. They were out rebounded 32-18 and outscored in the paint 36-12.

- Notes:**
- The game marked the 188th meeting between Ohio State and Wisconsin.
 - The Buckeyes lead the series 88-70 in the series all-time.
 - Ohio State has now won two-consecutive meetings with the Badgers.
 - Ohio State's win at the Kohl Center was the largest margin of victory (+25) for an opponent in the facility.
 - The Buckeyes are 6-0 this season when scoring 70-plus points.
 - Ohio State shot a season-high 53.8 pct. from 3-point range going 7-13 on the day.
 - The Buckeyes shot a season-high 66 pct. from the field in the contest.
 - The win marked Holtmann's fifth victory over a Big Ten opponent for his career, and his first at the helm of the Buckeyes.
 - Kaleb Wesson led the Buckeyes in scoring with a career-high 19 points while adding three rebounds.
 - Keita Bates-Diop compiled 17 points, 11 rebounds and five assists on the evening.
 - His five assist ties a career high.
 - Bates-Diop recorded his sixth double-double of the season and his 12th of his career.
 - The Buckeyes are 11-1 in games in which Bates-Diop records a double-double.
 - Jae'Sean Tate scored 16 points to go along with three rebounds and four assists.
 - His 16 points moved him up to 36th in all-time scoring at Ohio State passing Luke White. He is now 11 points away from passing John Havlicek (1,223) for the 35th spot.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs Wisconsin 12/2/17 4pm at Kohl Center, Madison, Wis.

Ohio State 83 • 6-3, 0-0		Wisconsin 58 • 3-5, 0-0	
Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	7-8	1-1	1-2
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	7-9	2-3	1-1
34 Wesson, Kaleb	6-8	1-1	6-7
02 Jallow, Musa	1-1	0-0	0-0
15 Williams, Kam	3-5	0-0	3-4
00 Potter, Micah	0-0	0-0	0-0
03 Jackson, C.J.	3-8	3-5	1-2
13 Dakich, Andrew	1-1	0-0	0-0
14 Lane, Joey	1-1	0-0	0-0
24 Wesson, Andre	1-2	0-1	0-1
25 Young, Kyle	1-4	0-2	2-2
Team	1-2	0-0	1-3
Totals	31-47	7-13	14-19

FG % 1st Half: 18.23 78.3% 2nd half: 13.24 54.2% Game: 31-47 66.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 7.8 87.5% 2nd half: 0.5 0.0% Game: 7-13 53.8%
FT % 1st Half: 6.7 85.7% 2nd half: 8-12 66.7% Game: 14-19 73.7%

Score by periods		1st	2nd	OT	Total
Ohio State		49	34	83	
Wisconsin		26	32	58	

FG % 1st Half: 8.27 29.6% 2nd half: 11.22 50.0% Game: 19-49 38.8%
3FG % 1st Half: 4.14 28.6% 2nd half: 6-13 46.2% Game: 10-27 37.0%
FT % 1st Half: 6.7 85.7% 2nd half: 4.5 80.0% Game: 12-17 83.3%

Score by periods		1st	2nd	OT	Total
Ohio State		49	34	83	
Wisconsin		26	32	58	

Last FG - OSU 2nd:00-32, WIS 2nd:00-12
Largest lead - OSU by 25 1st:18:26, WIS by 12 1st:18:26
OSU led for 36:37, WIS led for 01:15, Game was tied for 02:08.

Game 10

Ohio State 71, Michigan 62

Dec. 4, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Keita Bates-Diop scored 18 and C.J. Jackson added 17 as Ohio State rallied in the second half to beat Michigan 71-62. The Buckeyes trailed by as many as 20 points in the first half and didn't lead until 7 1/2 minutes had ticked off in the second, when Bates-Diop hit a pair of foul shots to make it 47-46. Ohio State turned on the defense in the second half while sprinting out on a blistering 19-3 run, following a 7-0 burst to end the first half. A Kam Williams jumper with 3:32 left in the game tied it at 60, and Ohio State hit 11 free throws and pulled away, thanks in part to some poor Michigan shooting. Moritz Wagner led the way for Michigan with 14 points, and Zavier Simpson and Muhammad-Ali Abdur-Rahkman each added 11. The Wolverines led 43-30 at the half with six different players hitting a 3-pointer, and Wagner hitting 2 of 3 attempts. Michigan led by as many as 20 in the half, but the 7-0 run - capped by a monster dunk by JaeSean Tate - pulled it closer.

- Notes:**
- The game marked the 173rd meeting between Ohio State and Michigan.
 - The Buckeyes lead the series 97-76 in the series all-time including a 56-27 record in games played in Columbus.
 - Ohio State has won three straight games and four of the last five meetings in the series.
 - Ohio State is 13-2 vs. Michigan in Value City Arena all-time.
 - Ohio State is 5-1 at home this year, 1-0 in Big Ten play.
 - Against Big Ten competition at Value City Arena all-time, Ohio State is 102-33.
 - Against all-opponents at VCA, Ohio State is 240-45.
 - Ohio State completed its first 20+ point comeback victory since defeating the Tennessee Volunteers in the 2007 NCAA Tournament. OSU trailed 49-29 in the first half vs. the Vols and came back to win 85-84. The Buckeyes trailed Michigan 43-23 in the first half Monday and won 71-62
 - The Buckeyes picked up their first win of the season when trailing at the half as well as their first win of the season when trailing with five minutes to play.
 - The Buckeyes ended the game on a 14-2 run while holding Michigan to two points in the last 4:54 of play.
 - The Buckeyes are 7-0 this season when scoring 70-plus points.
 - Ohio State held Michigan to just 19 second-half points, the first time holding a Big Ten opponent to 20 or fewer points in a half since holding Penn State to 20 Jan. 26, 2016.
 - Ohio State is now 71-33 in Big Ten home openers.
 - The last time Ohio State overcame a 10+ point deficit at the half was against Purdue (-12/35-23) March 1, 2015. OSU won that game 65-61. The Buckeyes trailed Michigan 43-30.
 - Ohio State made 12 of 16 shots inside the arc in the second half (.750) and 17-21 foul shots (.810)
 - The game marked the second time Chris Holtmann has squared off against the Wolverines.
 - Holtmann holds a 1-1 record against Michigan for his career and 1-0 at the helm of the Buckeyes.
 - Keita Bates-Diop racked up 18 points, nine rebounds, an assist, a block, and a steal on the day.
 - Bates-Diop has led the Buckeyes in scoring in five of their 10 contests on the year.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Michigan vs Ohio State
12/07 6:30 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Michigan 62 - 73, 1-1 BIG		Ohio State 71 - 62, 2-0 BIG	
Player	FG-FGA	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
12 Wagner, Moritz	5-13	2-5	3 6 9
01 Matthews, Charles	2-9	0-3	0 0 0
11 Abdur-Rahkman, M-A	3-10	1-4	4 4 2
22 Robinson, Duncan	1-7	1-5	0 2 2
25 Brooks, Eli	3-5	2-4	0 0 0
02 Poole, Jordan	2-5	0-3	1 3 4
03 Simpson, Zavier	4-5	1-1	2 3 4
04 Liviers, Isaiah	0-1	0-0	1 2 3
05 Simmons, Jearon	0-0	0-0	1 1 2
15 Teske, Jon	1-2	0-0	1 1 2
23 Watson, Ibi	1-2	0-0	0 0 0
Team			0 1 1
Totals	22-59	8-28	10-14
FG % 1st Half: 17.30	56.7%	2nd half: 5.29	17.2%
3FG % 1st Half: 7.16	43.8%	2nd half: 8.28	28.6%
FT % 1st Half: 2.4	50.0%	2nd half: 8.10	80.0%

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
William & Mary vs Ohio State
12/09 7:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

William & Mary 62 - 63		Ohio State 97 - 83	
Player	FG-FGA	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
11 Nathan, Nathaniel	5-7	0-1	0 3 3
23 Pierce, Justin	2-8	0-2	0 0 0
02 Milon, Matt	0-2	0-1	0 0 0
10 Burdfield, Connor	5-8	2-4	0 0 1
34 Cohn, David	7-13	1-3	0 0 3
00 Williams, Jihar	1-3	1-3	0 0 0
12 Lowry, Luke	1-2	0-0	0 0 0
08 Harrison, Cole	4-5	0-0	0 0 0
21 Tol, Oliver	1-2	0-0	0 0 0
20 Rowley, Paul	1-2	1-2	0 0 0
24 Mustafa, Omar	0-0	0-0	0 0 0
Team			1 1 0
Totals	27-52	5-16	3-6
FG % 1st Half: 13.26	50.0%	2nd half: 14.26	53.8%
3FG % 1st Half: 4.10	16.7%	2nd half: 1.16	16.7%
FT % 1st Half: 2.2	100.0%	2nd half: 1.4	25.0%

Game 11

Ohio State 97, William & Mary 62

Dec. 9, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Keita Bates-Diop scored a career-high 27 points to lead Ohio State to a 97-62 victory against William & Mary. The Buckeyes shot 65 percent from the field and made 11-of-21 3-point shots while dishing out a season-high 19 assists. Ohio State made 10 consecutive shots early in the second half and went on a 16-0 run to lead by 40 with four minutes remaining. David Cohn and Nathan Knight led the way for the Tribe with 15 and 13 points, respectively. Freshman Kaleb Wesson scored 17 points and grabbed seven rebounds, and C.J. Jackson added 16 with six assists for the Buckeyes. William & Mary's Knight entered the game averaging 20.3 points and 8.6 rebounds per game. With the Tribe trailing 28-22, Knight caught a pass off a pick-and-roll and attacked the basket, but Ohio State forward Musa Jallow drew a charge. The next possession, Knight fouled Bates-Diop and went to the bench for the final 7:49 of the half with three fouls. From that moment on, Ohio State outscored William & Mary 20-10. Andre Wesson's 3 with 12:05 showing on the first-half clock gave the Buckeyes a 22-20 lead and began a 27-4 run through the next 11 minutes.

- Notes:**
- The game marked the first meeting between Ohio State and William & Mary.
 - The Buckeyes are 5-2 all-time against members of the Colonial Athletic Association.
 - Ohio State shot 64.8 pct. from the field. The Buckeyes are 4-0 this season when shooting over 50 pct..
 - The Buckeyes made a season-high 11 3-pointers in the contest.
 - Ohio State scored a season-high 97 points, its highest total since scoring 111 against Marshall Nov. 25, 2016.
 - The Buckeyes are 8-0 this season when scoring 70+ points.
 - Ohio State matched a season high with 19 assists.
 - The Buckeyes committed a season-low 12 fouls.
 - The game marked the second time Chris Holtmann has squared off against the Tribe.
 - Holtmann is 1-1 against William & Mary for his career and 1-0 at the helm of the Buckeyes.
 - Jae'Sean Tate scored eight points on a perfect 4-4 from the field while adding three rebounds, three assists, and a block in the contest.
 - His eight points moved him past Larry Siegfried to take possession of the 34th spot on the Buckeyes all-time scoring list.
 - Keita Bates-Diop poured in a career-high 27 points while grabbing four boards and dishing out two assists.
 - Bates-Diop has led the Buckeyes in scoring in six of their 11 contests on the year.
 - The Buckeyes are 5-1 in games in which Bates-Diop leads the team in scoring this season.
 - Kaleb Wesson scored 17 points adding seven rebounds, two assists, two blocks and three steals in the contest.
 - Wesson tied career-high marks in blocks, assists and rebounds while setting a career high for steals.
 - Andrew Dakich scored a career-high eight points on a perfect 3-3 from the field and 2-2 from behind the arc. He also added three rebounds and two assists.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Appalachian State vs Ohio State
12/16/17 6:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Appalachian State 67 - 7		Ohio State 80 - 93	
Player	FG-FGA	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
09 Johnson, Isaac	4-5	0-0	4 4 1
05 Kinney, Griffin	4-8	0-0	6 8 4
32 Johnson, Tyrrell	3-7	1-3	0 0 2
01 Forrest, Justin	6-11	1-5	3-5
02 Shabazz, Ronshad	7-14	0-5	1-1
04 Williams, O'Shown	3-5	1-3	0 0 2
14 Holley, Bennett	0-2	0-2	0 0 0
15 Wilson, Jake	0-0	0-0	1 1 0
04 Williams, O'Shown	3-5	1-3	0 0 2
14 Holley, Bennett	0-2	0-2	0 0 0
15 Wilson, Jake	0-0	0-0	1 1 0
24 Hinton, Craig	0-1	0-1	0 0 0
34 Cottrell, Zach	0-0	0-0	0 0 0
20 Seacat, Hunter	0-0	0-0	0 1 1
Team			2 6 8
Totals	25-53	3-19	14-20
FG % 1st Half: 11.25	44.0%	2nd half: 14.28	50.0%
3FG % 1st Half: 1.7	14.3%	2nd half: 2.12	16.7%
FT % 1st Half: 4.6	66.7%	2nd half: 10.14	71.4%

Game 12

Ohio State 80, Appalachian State 67

Dec. 16, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Jae'Sean Tate scored 19 points for Ohio State in a 80-67 win against Appalachian State at Value City Arena. Keita Bates-Diop added 18 points and Kaleb Wesson 16 for the Buckeyes, who matched their season-high four-game winning streak that opened the season. Ronshad Shabazz scored 15 points and Delaware, Ohio, native Griffin Kinney had 14 for the Mountaineers in their third straight defeat. A fire alarm delayed the game for 20 minutes with Ohio State leading 48-33. The failure of an exhaust fan in a concessions stand set off the fire alarm, triggering an announcement to evacuate the building. The all-clear was given after nine minutes. Later, after Appalachian State pulled to within nine, the Buckeyes went on a 9-0 run for a 67-47 lead before the Mountaineers made a late push. The Buckeyes led 40-27 at the half. The Buckeyes shot better than 50 percent (30-57) for the second consecutive game and for the third time in the last four outings. Ohio State went to the foul line 23 times (17 makes), marking the third-consecutive game and seventh time this year the Buckeyes have gone to the stripe 20 or more times.

- Notes:**
- This game marked the first meeting between Ohio State and Appalachian State. The Buckeyes are 1-0 over the Mountaineers and have an 8-3 record over teams representing the Sun Belt Conference.
 - The game was delayed at 17:47 (ZH) for 20 minutes because of a fire alarm in the arena.
 - Ohio State is now 2-0 when C.J. Jackson, Kam Williams, Kaleb Wesson, Jae'Sean Tate and Keita Bates-Diop start for the Buckeyes.
 - Ohio State is 7-2 when leading at the half.
 - Jae'Sean Tate and Keita Bates-Diop graduated Dec. 17. Tate is graduating with a degree in Sport Industry and Bates-Diop with a degree in Economics.
 - The game marked the first time Chris Holtmann has coached against Appalachian State.
 - Jae'Sean Tate led the scoring effort with 19 points for the Buckeyes
 - Tate now has 1,254 career points. He is now ranked 33rd among all-time leading scorers at Ohio State, passing Ronnie Stokes (1,240).
 - Keita Bates-Diop netted 18 points and tied a team-high eight rebounds.
 - Bates-Diop recorded a career-high four steals and a season-high three blocks.
 - Bates-Diop went a perfect 6-6 from the free throw line.
 - Kaleb Wesson recorded eight rebounds, a career-high for him and a tied for the team-high (Bates-Diop) in the game.
 - Wesson is now third on the team in rebounds with 54.
 - C.J. Jackson led the team with six assists. He had eight points, two rebounds, and two steals.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Michigan State vs Ohio State
12/17/17 6:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Michigan State 62 - 62		Ohio State 62 - 62	
Player	FG-FGA	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	6-11	0-1	2 5 7
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	5-10	2-3	6 8 9
34 Wesson, Kaleb	1-4	0-0	6 8 2
02 Jallow, Musa	0-2	1-2	0 0 0
15 Williams, Kam	3-5	1-2	0 0 2
03 Jackson, C.J.	4-10	2-6	7 8 2
13 Dakich, Andrew	0-0	0-0	1 0 1
24 Wesson, Andre	0-0	0-0	1 1 0
25 Young, Kyle	3-3	0-0	0 0 0
Team			1 2 3
Totals	30-47	3-14	17-23
FG % 1st Half: 14.28	50.0%	2nd half: 30.57	52.6%
3FG % 1st Half: 1.8	12.5%	2nd half: 2.6	33.3%
FT % 1st Half: 11.14	78.6%	2nd half: 6.9	66.7%

Game 13 Ohio State 94, The Citadel 65 Dec. 19, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Kam Williams and Keita Bates-Diop each scored 17 points as Ohio State won its fifth-consecutive game with a 94-65 win over The Citadel. C.J. Jackson added 13 points and Andrew Dakich 10 for the Buckeyes. Kaiden Rice had 14 points, and Alex Reed and Zane Najdawi added 11 apiece for the Bulldogs. Ohio State led 44-23 at the half and built the margin to 39 at 88-49 with five minutes left. The Bulldogs were 12th in the nation in scoring at 89.3 points per game but much of that is predicated on getting points from their press and hitting shots. They had neither working when OSU took a 21-point halftime lead. The Bulldogs usually start two freshmen and two sophomores and have had as many as four frosh players on the court at the same time, so there continues to be growing pains. Six of the 12 players are freshmen. The Citadel is one of seven Division I schools without a senior on the roster. After making 3 of 14 3-pointers in the previous game against Appalachian State, the Buckeyes made improvements by hitting 13 of 35 vs. the Bulldogs.

Notes:

- The game marked the first meeting between Ohio State and the Citadel.
- The Buckeyes are 18-1 all-time against members of the Southern Conference.
- The Citadel attempted 43 3-pointers in the contest. This was the third-most 3-pointers Ohio State has allowed since 1996, and the most allowed since Nov. 25, 2007 when VMI attempted 49.
- Ohio State recorded a season-high 27 assists on the night.
- The Buckeyes attempted a season-high 74 shots on the night.
- This marks the first time the Buckeyes have recorded 25+ assists since Dec. 22, 2014 against Miami (OH).
- Ohio State shot 50 pct. from the field. It is 6-0 on the season when shooting 50% or better.
- Ohio State held the Citadel to 32.4 pct. from the field. This is a season-low for opponent field goal percentage for the season.
- The Buckeyes are 9-1 when holding opponent to less than 50 pct. shooting on the season.
- The Buckeyes are 10-0 this season when scoring 70+ points.
- The game marked the third time a Chris Holtmann team has squared off against The Citadel.
- Holtmann is 3-0 record against The Citadel for his career and 1-0 at the helm of the Buckeyes.
- Keita Bates-Diop tied for the team lead with 17 points while grabbing four boards and dishing out two assists.
- Bates-Diop has led the Buckeyes in scoring in seven games this season.
- The Buckeyes are 6-1 in games in which Bates-Diop leads the team in scoring this season.
- Andrew Dakich scored a career-high 10 points and tied a career high in assists with five and rebounds with four. He also recorded a block.
- Dakich's set career highs in field goals attempted (four), 3-point field goals attempted (three) while tying career highs in field goals (three) and made 3-pointers (two).
- Kam Williams scored a season-high 17 points to tie for the team lead vs. The Citadel

Game 14 No. 5 North Carolina 86, Ohio State 72 Dec. 23, 2017, New Orleans

NEW ORLEANS -- Joel Berry II and Theo Pinson each scored 19 points as No. 5 North Carolina topped Ohio State, 86-72. Pinson scored six points on flawless free throw shooting inside the final 1:06 of the game as the Tar Heels kept the Buckeyes at bay in the CBS Sports Classic. Cameron Johnson - a graduate transfer from Pittsburgh whose recent debut was delayed by injuries - scored 13 points in just his second game for North Carolina, which had 13 3-pointers Keita Bates-Diop had 26 points - one point shy of his career high - for Ohio State. He shot 10 of 17 for the game and scored 19 points in the second half, including eight consecutive for Ohio State during a late 13-4 run that briefly pulled the Buckeyes within 78-69 with 1:10 to play. C.J. Jackson scored the first 11 points for Ohio State before finishing with 19 for the game, while Kaleb Wesson added 12 points.

Notes:

- This is the fourth time that the Buckeyes have played in the CBS Sports Classic, which debuted Dec. 20, 2014.
- Ohio State is now 2-12 against North Carolina all-time and 1-3 in the CBS Sports Classic.
- Ohio State now holds an 8-16 record all-time vs. teams ranked No. 5 in the Associated Press Poll.
- The Buckeyes are now 67-49 all-time vs. teams currently representing the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Chris Holtmann is now 1-3 vs. North Carolina and 13-17 overall against opponents ranked among the Associated Press Top 25.
- Keita Bates-Diop led the Buckeyes with 26 points. Bates-Diop has now scored in double-figures in nine consecutive games and in 13 of 14 games this season.
- Bates-Diop went a perfect 4-4 from the line.
- Jae'Sean Tate grabbed nine boards in the contest and tied his career-high assists total with six.
- Tate added nine points to the Buckeye scoring effort.
- C.J. Jackson netted 19 points with four rebounds, two assists, and two steals.
- This was his second consecutive game scoring in double-figures. His longest double-figure scoring streak is four games.
- Kaleb Wesson scored 12 points and went 6-7 from the line.
- Andrew Dakich tied his career-high with two steals. He dished out two assists and scored four points.

Game 15 Ohio State 72, Miami 59 Dec. 30, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Keita Bates-Diop scored 19 points as Ohio State pulled away in the second half to beat in-state rival Miami 72-59. C.J. Jackson added 16 points and Kam Williams had 15 for the Buckeyes, who wrapped up their nonconference schedule. The RedHawks got within three points of the Buckeyes with six minutes left in the game after a Dalonte Brown layup. But Jackson and Williams responded with back-to-back 3-pointers on the way to a 15-2 run as the Buckeyes opened the gap. The Buckeyes have won six of their last seven, with the only loss to No. 5 North Carolina a week ago. Darian Ringo led the RedHawks with 16 points, and Bam Bowman came off the bench to score 15. The Buckeyes held on to 35-28 lead at the intermission, with Musa Jallow hitting a 3-pointer with 43 seconds left in the half to open up the margin. Both teams shot 38 percent in the half, with Ohio State hitting just 1 of their first 9 attempts from the floor.

Notes:

- The victory for Ohio State improves its record to 234-76 versus teams from Ohio.
- Ohio State has won seven of the last eight meetings with the RedHawks including the last four.
- The Buckeyes held their largest lead of 17 points in the second half.
- The Scarlet and Gray is now 11-4 on the year.
- Four Buckeyes scored in double figures.
- Chris Holtmann has a 6-5 career record versus teams from Ohio.
- Jae'Sean Tate scored 11 points and added five rebounds.
- Tate is tied with Jared Sullinger for the No. 32 spot in all-time scoring at Ohio State with 1,282 points.
- Tate has scored in double figures nine times this season
- Keita Bates-Diop scored a game-high 19 points for the Buckeyes while leading the team with nine rebounds.
- Bates-Diop has scored in double figures 14 times this year.
- Bates-Diop tallied a career high five blocks.
- The last Buckeye with five blocks in a game was Trevor Thompson vs. Fairleigh Dickinson (12/3/16).
- C.J. Jackson totaled 16 points, five rebounds and a team-high six assists.
- Jackson went 4-for-6 from behind the arc.
- Jackson has 11 games on the year with at least 10 points.
- Kam Williams scored 15 points on the night, connecting on all three 3-pointers.
- Williams has 5 games on the year with at least 10 points.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics The Citadel vs Ohio State 12/19/17 7:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Yale City Arena)

The Citadel 65 • 5-7		Ohio State 94 • 10-3	
Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
25 Alex Reed	4-13	1-6	2-2
33 Zane Najdawi	3-6	0-0	0-0
01 Frankie Johnson	2-6	0-0	0-0
04 Tariq Simmons	4-11	1-6	1-3
23 Kaelon Harris	1-2	1-2	0-0
02 Quayson Williams	0-6	0-2	1-2
03 Matt Friserson	1-7	1-6	0-1
05 Rob Johnson	1-5	0-2	1-2
10 Leandro Almeida	1-2	0-1	0-0
11 Kaiden Rice	4-12	1-10	2-2
23 Derek Webster, Jr.	0-0	0-0	0-0
33 Hayden Brown	3-5	2-3	0-0
Team	23-71	13-43	6-8
Totals	65	17	22

FG % 1st Half: 8-35 22.9%	2nd half: 15-36 41.7%	Game: 23-71 32.4%	Deadball Rebounds: 2
3FG % 1st Half: 5-25 20.0%	2nd half: 8-18 44.4%	Game: 13-43 30.2%	
FT % 1st Half: 2-2 100.0%	2nd half: 4-6 66.7%	Game: 6-8 75.0%	

Ohio State 94 • 10-3

Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	4-4	0-0	0 5 5
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	7-11	3-4	0 1 3
34 Wesson, Kaleb	3-5	1-1	2 2 5
02 Jallow, Musa	5-10	0-2	1-1
02 Jackson, C.J.	9-15	2-2	1-1
00 Potter, Micah	2-6	0-0	2 2 4
13 Dakich, Andrew	3-4	2-2	0 4 4
14 Lane, Joey	0-2	0-2	0 3 3
15 Williams, Kam	7-13	3-7	0 1 2
24 Wesson, Andre	0-5	1-3	0 0 0
25 Young, Kyle	2-5	0-0	0 2 4
43 Lehmann, Matt	0-2	0-2	0 0 0
45 Fulton, Connor	0-2	0-0	0 0 0
Team	37-74	13-25	7-9
Totals	94	31	47

FG % 1st Half: 19-32 59.4%	2nd half: 18-42 42.9%	Game: 37-74 50.0%	Deadball Rebounds: 2
3FG % 1st Half: 4-13 30.8%	2nd half: 9-22 40.9%	Game: 13-35 37.1%	
FT % 1st Half: 2-4 50.0%	2nd half: 5-5 100.0%	Game: 7-9 77.8%	

Officials: DJ Carlesimo, Courtney Green, John Foy
Technical fouls: The Citadel-None, Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 10752

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
The Citadel	23	42	65
Ohio State	44	50	94

Start FG - CIT 2nd-00:09, OSU 2nd-03:50.
Largest lead - CIT None, OSU by 39 2nd-05:31.
CFI led for 00:00, OSU led for 39:21. Game was tied for 00:39.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs North Carolina 12/23/17 12:30 p.m. at Smoothie King Center, New Orleans, La.

Ohio State 72 • 10-4		North Carolina 86 • 11-2	
Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	4-11	0-1	1-2
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	10-17	2-6	4-4
34 Wesson, Kaleb	3-6	0-0	6-7
02 Jallow, Musa	9-20	0-1	0-0
03 Jackson, C.J.	6-13	3-6	4-6
00 Potter, Micah	1-2	0-1	0-0
13 Dakich, Andrew	2-3	0-0	0-0
15 Williams, Kam	0-3	0-0	0-0
24 Wesson, Andre	0-1	0-0	0-0
25 Young, Kyle	0-1	0-0	0-0
Team	0	0	1
Totals	26-59	5-16	15-19

FG % 1st Half: 10-26 38.5%	2nd half: 16-33 48.5%	Game: 26-59 44.1%	Deadball Rebounds: 4
3FG % 1st Half: 3-8 37.5%	2nd half: 3-8 25.0%	Game: 5-16 31.3%	
FT % 1st Half: 4-5 80.0%	2nd half: 11-14 78.6%	Game: 15-19 78.9%	

North Carolina 86 • 11-2

Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
02 Theo Pinson	4-11	1-2	2 3 5
16 Garrison Brooks	2-4	0-0	0-0
32 Luke Maye	3-8	1-2	1 10 3
00 Joel Berry II	9-14	3-8	2-3
24 Kenny Williams	1-4	1-3	0-2
03 Andrew Platek	0-1	0-0	0-0
04 Brandon Robinson	1-1	1-1	2-2
05 Jaakk Felton	0-2	0-0	0 4 4
11 Shea Rush	0-0	0-0	0 1 0
13 Cameron Johnson	4-7	2-4	4-4
21 Sterling Manley	0-2	0-0	1-2
22 Walker Miller	0-0	0-0	0-0
25 Aaron Rohman	0-0	0-0	0-0
42 Brandon Huffman	0-0	0-0	0-0
Team	0	0	1
Totals	26-57	13-25	21-25

FG % 1st Half: 14-33 42.4%	2nd half: 12-26 46.2%	Game: 26-57 45.6%	Deadball Rebounds: 1
3FG % 1st Half: 9-16 56.3%	2nd half: 4-9 44.4%	Game: 13-25 52.0%	
FT % 1st Half: 4-6 66.7%	2nd half: 17-19 89.5%	Game: 21-25 84.0%	

Officials: Roger Ayers, Patrick Evans, Tom Eades
Technical fouls: Ohio State-TEAM, North Carolina-None.
Attendance: 8119

CBS Sports Classic, Game 1
Technical foul on OSU bench with 4.7 secs left in 1st half.

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	27	45	72
North Carolina	41	45	86

Start FG - OSU 2nd-00:51, NC 2nd-02:03.
Largest lead - OSU by 14 02:18, NC by 19 2nd-03:40.
CFI led for 01:08, NC led for 32:37. Game was tied for 06:11.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Miami (Ohio) 59 • 7-6

Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
11 McLane, Logan	1-4	0-2	0-0
20 Brown, Dalonte	2-8	0-3	0 1 6
01 Sibande, Nike	6-19	2-10	0 4 6
12 Ringo, Darrion	5-9	0-2	6-7
13 Wright, Jake	3-7	2-4	0 2 3
02 Mills, Rod	0-3	0-2	0 2 3
04 Coleman-Lands, Isala	0-1	0-1	0 0 0
05 AYAH, Precious	0-0	0-0	0 1 2
14 Bowman, Bam	5-9	5-7	0 1 4
Team	22-60	9-33	6-7

FG % 1st Half: 10-26 38.5%	2nd half: 12-34 35.3%	Game: 22-60 36.7%	Deadball Rebounds: 1
3FG % 1st Half: 5-17 29.4%	2nd half: 4-16 25.0%	Game: 9-33 27.3%	
FT % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0%	2nd half: 3-3 100.0%	Game: 6-7 85.7%	

Ohio State 72 • 11-4

Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	4-8	0-1	3-4
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	6-18	0-6	7-10
34 Wesson, Kaleb	1-7	0-1	5-5
03 Jackson, C.J.	6-9	4-6	0 5 5
15 Williams, Kam	5-8	3-3	2-2
00 Potter, Micah	0-3	0-2	1-2
02 Jallow, Musa	1-1	1-1	0 0 0
13 Dakich, Andrew	0-0	0-0	0 1 1
24 Wesson, Andre	0-1	0-0	0 1 0
25 Young, Kyle	0-0	0-0	0 1 0
Team	23-55	8-20	18-23

FG % 1st Half: 10-26 38.5%	2nd half: 13-29 44.8%	Game: 23-56 41.8%	Deadball Rebounds: 1
3FG % 1st Half: 4-11 36.4%	2nd half: 4-9 44.4%	Game: 8-20 40.0%	
FT % 1st Half: 11-13 84.6%	2nd half: 7-10 70.0%	Game: 18-23 78.3%	

Officials: Bo Borowski, Steve Munkkins, Donnie Epley
Technical fouls: Miami (Ohio)-None, Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 15131

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Miami (Ohio)	23	31	54
Ohio State	35	37	72

Start FG - MIAMI 2nd-00:34, OSU 2nd-02:10.
Largest lead - MIAMI by 11 1st-16:34, OSU by 17 2nd-13:40.
MIAMI led for 00:42, OSU led for 36:31. Game was tied for 02:46.

Game 16 Ohio State 92, Iowa 81 Jan. 4, 2018, Iowa City

IOWA CITY -- Keita Bates-Diop scored 27 points with 13 rebounds, Jae'Sean Tate had 18 points and Ohio State cruised past Iowa 92-81, its seventh win in its last eight games. Kam Williams scored 13 points for the surging Buckeyes, who also notched their sixth road win in their last eight tries at Iowa. Ohio State jumped all over the Hawkeyes at the outset, grabbing a 17-point lead late in the first half. Iowa went on a 12-0 run to climb within five early in the second half, but the Buckeyes' lead was back up to 15 after a 10-0 run. C.J. Jackson had 12 for Ohio State. Tyler Cook scored 21 points with nine boards and Jordan Bohannon had 15 points with 10 assists to lead Iowa, which has dropped two straight. Chris Holtmann, head coach of the Buckeyes, became the first Ohio State head coach to win his first three games in Big Ten Conference play. The Buckeyes started conference play with a road win at Wisconsin and a home victory over Michigan in early December of 2017.

Notes:

- The game marked the 151st meeting between Ohio State and Iowa.
- The Buckeyes are 74-77 all-time against the Hawkeyes all-time.
- Ohio State has won six of the last eight games played in Iowa City.
- The Buckeyes are 10-2 this season when leading at the half.
- Ohio State is 11-1 on the year when leading with five minutes remaining.
- Ohio State is 7-0 on the season when shooting 50 pct. or better on the season.
- The Buckeyes are 12-1 when scoring 70+ points this season.
- Ohio State recorded its fourth 90+ point total of the season.
- Ohio State is 8-2 this season when Keita Bates-Diop is the team's leading scorer.
- The Buckeyes tied a season-low with nine turnovers in the contest.
- The Buckeyes are 11-2 when holding opponent to less than 50 pct. shooting on the season.
- The game marked the second time Chris Holtmann has squared off against the Hawkeyes in his career.
- Holtmann holds a 1-1 record against Iowa for his career and 1-0 at the helm of the Buckeyes.
- Holtmann is the first coach in Ohio State history to win the first three games of the Big Ten Conference season.
- Keita Bates-Diop recorded his seventh double-double of the season and the 13th of his career while tying a career-high with 27 points and grabbing a season-high 13 rebounds.
- The Buckeyes are 6-1 this season when Bates-Diop records a double-double and 12-1 for his career.
- Bates-Diop surpassed 900 career points in the contest and sits at total of 908 for his career. Bates-Diop is on pace to become the 55th Buckeye to record 1,000 career points.
- Keita Bates-Diop recorded a double-double with 27 points and 13 rebounds. The effort marked the 900th game in Ohio State history in which a Buckeye recorded a double-double. Ohio State is 628-272.

Game 17 Ohio State 80, No. 1 Michigan State 64 Jan. 7, 2018, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Keita Bates-Diop scored a career-high 32 points, and the Buckeyes stunned No. 1 Michigan State 80-64, bringing the fans at Value City Arena streaming onto the court to celebrate. Ohio State put together an electrifying 12-0 run to finish the first half and then kept its foot on the gas. The Spartans lost for the first time in their last 15 games, dating back to a seven-point loss to then-No. 1 Duke on Nov. 14. The Buckeyes thumped a Michigan State team that was leading the nation in most offensive categories but shot poorly and committed a dozen turnovers. The Spartans, who came in leading the nation with a 53.3 field-goal percentage, shot just 39 percent. Joshua Langford and Miles Bridges each scored 17 points. Bates-Diop hit 12 of 21 attempts from the floor, including 2 of 4 from the 3-point line. He had tied his career high with 27 points against Iowa three days ago. C.J. Jackson added 14 points for Ohio State. Kam Williams opened up the second half with a slam, and the Buckeyes never trailed again. Michigan State pulled to within 14 points with 6:25 left but couldn't get closer.

Notes:

- The game marked the 125th meeting between Ohio State and Michigan State.
- The Buckeyes are 57-68 all-time against the Spartans, and 37-23 at home.
- Ohio State is 3-3 against Michigan State when the Spartans are ranked in the Top 5.
- Ohio State's last win vs. a Top 5 opponent was a 74-67 victory Dec. 19, 2015 against Kentucky.
- The Buckeyes are 9-11 all-time against No. 1 ranked teams.
- Ohio State's last win against a No. 1 ranked team was 49-48 win over Wisconsin Feb. 25, 2007 in Columbus.
- The win was the 245th home win at Value City Arena against just 45 defeats over the 20 years the Buckeyes have played in the venue. Ohio State is 103-3 vs. Big Ten opponents at VCA.
- Ohio State held Michigan State to a season-low 33.3 percent shooting in the first half.
- The Buckeyes are 11-2 this season when leading at the half.
- Ohio State is 12-1 on the year when leading with five minutes remaining in the game.
- Ohio State is 8-0 on the season when shooting 50 percent or better from the field.
- The Buckeyes are 13-1 when scoring 70 or more points this season.
- Ohio State is 9-2 this season when Keita Bates-Diop is the team's leading scorer.
- The Buckeyes committed a season-low six turnovers in the contest.
- The Buckeyes are 12-2 when holding opponent to less than 50 percent shooting on the season.
- Ohio State is 10-2 on the season when leading at the half.
- The game marked the first time Chris Holtmann has faced Michigan State in his career.
- The victory was Holtmann's fourth victory over a Top 5 team and his second victory over a No. 1 ranked team.
- Holtmann's last victory vs. a No. 1 ranked team was a 66-58 victory over No. 1 Villanova Jan. 4, 2017.

Game 18 Ohio State 91, Maryland 69 Jan. 11, 2018, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Ohio State connected on 17 3-pointers, the most vs. a Big Ten opponent in school history, in a 91-69 win over Maryland at Value City Arena. Keita Bates-Diop led all scorers with 26 points, his third-consecutive game with 25 or more, to lead four Buckeyes in double figures. Andrew Dakich recorded a career high with 11 points, all in the first half. He also made 3 of 4 from long range to help the Buckeyes to a 44-32 halftime lead. Chris Holtmann, head coach of the Buckeyes, has guided the Buckeyes to a 5-0 record in conference play, the most wins in league play to open a career since Tom Davis started 6-0 in the Big Ten in 1987. Against the Terrapins, Ohio State's 17 threes are the most in a regulation play and tied the Ohio State Value City Arena record for made 3s. Jae'Sean Tate recorded a career high four blocks to go iwth 13 points and six rebounds. Kam Williams, a Maryland native, knocked down a pair of 3s and handed out five assists, a career high. Maryland was led by Michal Cekovsky's 18 points.

Notes:

- The game marked the 12th meeting between Ohio State and Maryland.
- The Buckeyes are 6-6 all-time against the Terrapins, and 4-2 at home.
- The last Ohio State victory over Maryland was Jan. 29, 2015 in Columbus when the Buckeyes topped the Terrapins 80-56.
- The Buckeyes made a season-high 17 3-pointers in the game.
- Their 17 3-pointers were the second-most in Ohio State history, the most against a Big Ten opponent, the most ever at home and the most in a regulation game in Ohio State history (tie).
- Ohio State made 16 or more 3-pointers in a game for the first time since Nov. 19, 2011 when it made 16 against George Mason.
- Ohio State shot a season-high 58.6 pct. (17-29) from 3-point range in the contest.
- The Buckeyes recorded their fifth 90+ point game of the season.
- Ohio State scored 90+ points in two of the last three games against Big Ten opponents.
- The Buckeyes are 12-2 this season when leading at the half.
- Ohio State is 13-1 on the year when leading with five minutes remaining.
- Ohio State is 9-0 on the season when shooting 50 percent or better from the field.
- The Buckeyes are 14-1 when scoring 70 or more points this season.
- Ohio State is 10-2 this season when Keita Bates-Diop is the team's leading scorer.
- The Buckeyes 25 assists in the contest ties a season high, and is the most in a Big Ten game since Jan. 5, 2006 in a 104-69 win against Penn State.
- Ohio State held the Terrapins to 36.7 pct. shooting from the field in the contest.
- The Buckeyes are 13-2 when holding their opponents to under 50 percent from the field this season.
- Ohio State shot a season-high 83.3 pct. (10-12) free throw percentage on the night.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs Iowa 01/04/18 6 p.m. at Carver-Hawkeye Arena-Iowa City, IA

Ohio State 92 • 12-4, 3-0																			
##	Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stl	Min.						
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total												
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	12-12	5-7	0-0	7	7	14	0	4	1	0	1	34						
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	10-17	2-6	5-6	1	12	23	2	10	2	1	2	34						
14	Wesson, Caleb	4-6	0-0	2-2	2	3	5	10	1	0	0	0	19						
03	Jackson, C.J.	5-10	1-3	1-2	2	0	2	3	12	4	3	0	22						
15	Williams, Kam	5-8	3-6	0-1	0	3	3	13	0	1	1	1	26						
00	Potter, Micah	3-7	0-1	0-0	3	2	5	4	6	0	0	0	15						
02	Jallow, Musa	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	8						
13	Dakich, Andrew	1-2	0-0	0-1	1	2	2	6	0	0	0	1	26						
24	Wesson, Andre	0-1	0-1	1-2	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	12						
25	Young, Kyle	0-1	0-0	1-2	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	4						
Team		35-66	7-20	15-23	10	28	22	92	16	9	5	6	200						
Totals		35-66	7-20	15-23	10	28	22	92	16	9	5	6	200						
FG % 1st Half: 18-33 54.5%		2nd half: 17-33 51.5%		Game: 35-66 53.0%		3FG % 1st Half: 5-13 38.5%		2nd half: 2-7 28.6%		Game: 7-20 35.0%		FT % 1st Half: 5-7 71.4%		2nd half: 10-17 58.8%		Game: 15-23 65.2%		Double/Dbl Rebounds: 4	

Iowa 81 • 9-8, 0-4																			
##	Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stl	Min.						
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total												
05	Cook, Tyler	7-15	0-0	7-8	4	3	7	21	0	1	0	1	27						
51	Baer, Nicholas	4-7	2-4	0-0	1	2	3	10	1	1	1	1	24						
55	Garza, Luka	4-7	1-3	6-8	2	4	6	15	0	0	0	1	26						
03	Bohannon, Jordan	6-13	1-5	2-2	0	11	11	10	1	0	0	0	30						
04	Moss, Isaiah	3-10	1-2	0-2	2	2	4	7	3	1	0	1	21						
00	Wagner, Ahmad	0-0	0-0	1-1	2	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	9						
01	Dalley, Malche	4-10	1-2	0-0	0	3	3	9	1	0	0	0	23						
02	Nunge, Jack	1-3	0-0	1-1	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	8						
15	Kriener, Ryan	0-0	0-0	1-1	2	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	8						
24	Ellington, Brady	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6						
35	Perini, Cordell	0-1	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	18						
Team		29-68	7-17	16-23	15	25	40	20	81	17	11	5	11						
Totals		29-68	7-17	16-23	15	25	40	20	81	17	11	5	11						
FG % 1st Half: 12-29 41.4%		2nd half: 17-39 43.6%		Game: 29-68 42.6%		3FG % 1st Half: 3-7 42.9%		2nd half: 4-10 40.0%		Game: 7-17 40.6%		FT % 1st Half: 5-11 45.5%		2nd half: 11-12 91.7%		Game: 16-23 69.6%		Double/Dbl Rebounds: 3	

Officials: Terry Wymier, Larry Scrotto, Brooks Wells
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None; Iowa-None.
Attendance: 10933
Fouled Out: Ohio State- Wesson (00-43); Iowa- Baer (00-09)

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	46	46	92
Iowa	32	49	81

2nd FG - OSU 2nd-00:51, IOWA 2nd-00:20
Largest lead - OSU by 17 1st-01:20, IOWA by 3 1st-13:58
OSU led for 38:06, IOWA led for 01:50, Game was tied for 03:02

Score tied - 4 times
Lead changed - 5 times

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Michigan State 64 • 10-17, 3-1 B1G 01/07/18 4:30 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Michigan State 64 • 10-17, 3-1 B1G																			
##	Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stl	Min.						
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total												
02	Jackson Jr., Jaren	4-7	1-2	2-2	1	1	2	5	11	1	1	1	24						
23	Bridges, Miles	7-19	2-8	1-1	1	6	7	1	37	2	1	0	32						
44	Ward, Nick	0-1	0-0	3-4	4	6	10	3	0	3	0	0	26						
01	Langford, Joshua	6-11	2-4	3-3	1	2	3	5	17	0	0	0	32						
05	Wesson, Cassius	4-10	2-6	2-2	0	3	3	0	12	6	1	0	32						
11	Nairn Jr., Louravis	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	21						
20	McQuaid, Matt	0-4	0-2	0-1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	16						
25	Dakich, Andrew	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3						
26	Golins, Kenny	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10						
34	Schilling, Gavin	1-1	0-0	1-5	1	4	5	0	2	0	0	0	4						
Team		23-59	7-25	11-13	11	27	38	17	64	13	1	3	200						
Totals		23-59	7-25	11-13	11	27	38	17	64	13	1	3	200						
FG % 1st Half: 10-30 33.3%		2nd half: 13-29 44.8%		Game: 23-59 39.0%		3FG % 1st Half: 3-11 27.3%		2nd half: 4-14 28.6%		Game: 7-25 28.0%		FT % 1st Half: 6-6 100.0%		2nd half: 5-7 71.4%		Game: 11-13 84.6%		Double/Dbl Rebounds: 0	

Ohio State 80 • 13-4, 0-0 B1G																			
##	Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stl	Min.						
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total												
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	4-7	0-2	5-9	0	3	3	13	3	1	1	2	33						
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	12-21	2-4	6-7	2	32	34	0	1	3	35								
03	Jackson, C.J.	6-11	2-3	0-0	1	5	6	2	14	3	0	0	29						
15	Williams, Kam	4-6	2-2	0-0	4	2	6	10	0	0	0	0	28						
00	Potter, Micah	4-9	0-0	0-1	1	3	4	3	8	5	1	0	27						
02	Jallow, Musa	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	4						
13	Dakich, Andrew	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	10						
25	Dakich, Andrew	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	13						
24	Wesson, Andre	0-2	0-0	1-2	1	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	9						
25	Young, Kyle	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	12						
Team		31-59	7-15	11-17	6	27	33	18	80	15	6	4	200						
Totals		31-59	7-15	11-17	6	27	33	18	80	15	6	4	200						
FG % 1st Half: 17-37 45.9%		2nd half: 14-22 63.6%		Game: 31-59 52.5%		3FG % 1st Half: 5-9 55.6%		2nd half: 2-6 33.3%		Game: 7-15 46.7%		FT % 1st Half: 2-2 100.0%		2nd half: 9-15 60.0%		Game: 11-17 64.7%		Double/Dbl Rebounds: 1	

Officials: Terry Gilegley, DJ Carmonson, Terry Wymier
Technical fouls: Michigan State-TEAM, Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 17599

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	29	35	64
Michigan State	41	39	80

2nd FG - MSU 2nd-00:37, OSU 2nd-03:05
Largest lead - MSU by 17 1st-16:28, OSU by 25 2nd-10:25
MSU led for 36:06, OSU led for 24:01, Game was tied for 04:23

Score tied - 5 times
Lead changed - 5 times

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Maryland 69 • 14-5, 3-3 B1G 01/11/18 7:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Maryland 69 • 14-5, 3-3 B1G													
##	Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds			PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stl	Min.
		FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off	Def	Total						

Game 19 Ohio State 68, Rutgers 46 Jan. 14, 2018, Piscataway

Piscataway, N.J. -- Keita Bates-Diop scored 20 points, grabbed nine rebounds and Ohio State beat Rutgers 68-46 to remain undefeated in Big Ten play this season and tied atop the conference standings. Ohio State built up a 30-point lead after Kam Williams converted on a 4-point play with 13:47 remaining to make it 48-18. Kaleb Wesson had 10 points and nine rebounds and Williams finished with 11 points for Ohio State. Rutgers led 9-8 after Eugene Omoruyi made a layup at the 10:46 mark. Ohio State closed the half on a 19-6 run to take the 28-15 lead into half. Rutgers was led by guards Geo Baker (14 points) and Corey Sanders (13 points). However, Rutgers was without its third guard and sixth-man, Mike William. The senior captain was sidelined after injuring his ankle in practice on Saturday. He sat the game out with his right foot wrapped and was using crutches.

Notes:

- The game marked the 6th meeting between the Buckeyes and the Scarlet Nights. Ohio State now leads the overall series 5-2.
- Ohio State is 3-0 in New Brunswick.
- Ohio State held Rutgers to 15 first half points. The last time Ohio State held an opponent to 15 or fewer points at the break was against Youngstown State (14 Dec. 20, 2016).
- The last time Ohio State held a Big Ten opponent to 15 or fewer points at the half was against Wisconsin (11 Feb. 1, 1997).
- The Buckeyes allowed a season-low points with Rutgers' 46. The game also marks a season-low for made field goals allowed (17) and opponent field goal percentage (28.8 pct.).
- Chris Holtmann faced Rutgers for the first time in his career.
- Holtmann is now 6-0 against Big Ten opponents this season.
- Holtmann is the first Big Ten coach to start his career 6-0 in league play since Tom Davis did so in 1987 at Iowa.
- Keita Bates-Diop scored a team-high 20 points. He also recorded five blocks, one steal, and dished out one assist.
- Bates-Diop tied his career-high blocks with five. He now holds the most blocks for an Ohio State player against Rutgers.
- Kaleb Wesson grabbed a career-high nine total rebounds and six defensive rebounds in the contest.
- Wesson scored 10 points with three assists.
- C.J. Jackson led the team with six assists. He grabbed seven rebounds, two steals, and scored nine points.

Game 20 No. 22 Ohio State 71, Northwestern 65 Jan. 17, 2018, Rosemont

ROSEMONT, Ill. -- Chris Holtmann, head coach of the Buckeyes, became the first coach in 95 years to go 7-0 in his first season coaching in the Big Ten Conference after No. 22 Ohio State defeated Northwestern 71-65 Wednesday at the Allstate Arena in Rosemont, Ill. Micah Potter came off the bench to score 13 points on 5 of 5 shooting from the field. C.J. Jackson scored 12 points and handed out eight assists to go with three steals for the Buckeyes. He knocked down 3 of 4 free throws in the final 26 seconds of the game to ice the win for Ohio State, which tied its 2017 Big Ten total of seven wins in as many tries in 2018. The Buckeyes' 16 overall wins is one shy of the 17 victories posted by Ohio State a season ago. Ohio State led 33-25 after the first 20 minutes and fought off Northwestern's second half comeback to secure the win. Keita Bates-Diop, who entered the game leading the Big Ten in scoring, tallied 10 points to go with eight rebounds for Ohio State. He is just four points shy of scoring his 1,000th career point for the Buckeyes. He reached 500 career rebounds in the win over the Wildcats.

Notes:

- The game marked the 164th meeting between Ohio State and Northwestern.
- The Buckeyes lead the series 118-46 all-time against the Wildcats, and 49-31 in away games.
- Ohio State has won 13 of the last 14 meetings between the two with the only loss being 74-72 home loss Jan. 22, 2017.
- Ohio State has won the last 18 meetings when it entered the game ranked in the Top 25 vs. the Wildcats.
- The Buckeyes have won four-consecutive Big Ten road games in a single season for the first time since the 2011 season when they won six consecutive games.
- Ohio State outrebounded Northwestern 38-25 in the contest. Ohio State is 11-1 when outrebounding their opponent this season.
- The Buckeyes are 16-1 this season when shooting a higher field goal percentage than their opponent.
- The game marked the third time Chris Holtmann has faced Northwestern in his career and his first time at the helm of the Buckeyes.
- Holtmann holds a 2-0 record against Northwestern as the head coach of Butler and 3-0 overall.
- Holtmann is now 7-0 against Big Ten opponents to start his Ohio State tenure.
- Holtmann is the first Big Ten coach in the last 95 years to win his first seven league games.
- Keita Bates-Diop scored 10 points, adding eight rebounds, three assists, a block, and a steal in the contest.
- Bates-Diop's career point total now sits at 996. He is now only four points away from becoming the 55th player in Ohio State history to score 1,000 career points.
- With eight rebounds against the Wildcats, Bates-Diop now has 500 for his career.
- Tate's 12 points moved his career total to 1,344 and propelled him past Jim Clemons (1,335) and Marc Loving (1,338) to claim the 27th spot on the Ohio State all-time scoring list.
- Micah Potter scored a team-high 13 points on a perfect 5-5 from the field. He also swatched three boards and recorded an assist in the contest.

Game 21 No. 22 Ohio State 67, Minnesota 49 Jan. 20, 2018, New York

NEW YORK -- Keita Bates-Diop had 17 points and 12 rebounds for his eighth double-double of the season, leading No. 22 Ohio State over Minnesota 67-49 at Madison Square Garden for its seventh consecutive win. Ohio State's first-year coach Chris Holtmann is the third Big Ten coach to win his first eight conference games. Sam Barry won 11 straight for Iowa in 1923 and Walter Meanwell holds the record with 12 for Wisconsin in 1912. The Buckeyes used a 24-2 burst to overcome a 10-point deficit midway through the first half. They stayed in control, and went on to match last season's win total - with 10 regular season game remaining. Minnesota was held to just six field goals (28.6 percent) in the second half with 10 turnovers. Kaleb Wesson added 15 points and eight rebounds for Ohio State. Bates-Diop reached 1,000 career points, with his fourth point against Minnesota, to become the 55th Buckeye to do so. Jae'Sean Tate had 10 points, six rebounds and five assists and trails Brent Darby (1,368) by 14 points for the 26th spot on the school's scoring list.

Notes:

- The game marked the 143rd meeting between Ohio State and Minnesota.
- The Buckeyes lead the series 86-57 all-time against the Gophers, and 3-0 in neutral games.
- Ohio State has won five of the last six meetings between the two, with its last loss being a 78-68 loss at Minnesota Jan. 8, 2017.
- Ohio State (No. 22) has won the last 10 of the last 11 meetings when it entered the game ranked in the Top 25.
- The Buckeyes are 15-2 this season when leading at the half.
- Ohio State is 16-1 on the year when leading with five minutes remaining.
- The Buckeyes are 14-2 when holding their opponents to under 50 pct, from the field this season.
- Ohio State outscored Minnesota in the paint 40-20 in the contest.
- The Buckeyes are 17-1 this season when shooting a higher field goal percentage than their opponent.
- Ohio State scored 22 points off 15 Minnesota turnovers.
- The Buckeyes shot a season high 90 pct. (9/10) from the free throw line.
- Ohio State has held its opponent to less than 50 points in two of the last three contests, the other being Rutgers (46)
- The game marked the first time Chris Holtmann has faced Minnesota in his career.
- Holtmann is now 8-0 against Big Ten opponents to start his Ohio State tenure.
- Holtmann's 8-0 start is the best record to start off a Big Ten tenure since Sam Barry went 11-0 in 1923 at Iowa.
- Keita Bates-Diop scored a game-high 17 points while also grabbing 12 rebounds in the contest.
- Bates-Diop's 17 points move his career total to 1,013, and makes him the 55th player in Ohio State history to score 1,000 career points (1,013).
- Bates-Diop also recorded his eighth double-double of the season and the 14th of his career.
- The Buckeyes are 13-1 in games which Bates-Diop records a double-double.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs Rutgers 1/14/18 7 p.m. at the RAC

Ohio State 68 • 15-4, 6-0		Rutgers 46 • 11-8, 1-5	
Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	3-6	0-0	3 2 5
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	8-19	2-7	2-3 0 9
34 Wesson, Kaleb	4-8	0-1	2-4 3 6
03 Jackson, C.J.	3-9	1-5	2-2 1 6
15 Williams, Kam	4-5	2-3	1-1 0 1
00 Potter, Micah	1-3	1-1	0 0 0
02 Jallow, Musa	0-1	0-0	0 1 1
13 Dakich, Andrew	1-3	0-1	0 0 2
24 Wesson, Andre	1-2	1-2	1 2 3
25 Young, Kyle	2-2	0-0	1 2 3
Team			2 4 6
Totals	27-58	7-21	17-35 46
FG % 1st Half: 11-29 37.9%	2nd half: 16-29 55.2%	Game: 27-58 46.6%	Double Double: 0
3FG % 1st Half: 4-12 33.3%	2nd half: 3-9 33.3%	Game: 7-21 33.3%	Rebounds: 2
FT % 1st Half: 2-4 50.0%	2nd half: 5-6 83.3%	Game: 7-21 33.3%	2

Ohio State 71 • 16-4, 7-0 BIG		Northwestern 65 • 11-9, 2-5 BIG	
Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	5-9	0-0	2-2 0 5
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	4-12	0-3	2-4 3 5
34 Wesson, Kaleb	3-8	0-1	2-2 4 6
03 Jackson, C.J.	3-10	1-6	5-7 1 4
15 Williams, Kam	3-5	1-1	0-0 4 1
00 Potter, Micah	5-5	1-1	2-2 2 3
02 Jallow, Musa	0-0	0-0	0 0 0
13 Dakich, Andrew	2-3	2-3	0 1 1
24 Wesson, Andre	1-3	1-2	0 1 1
Team			2 2 2
Totals	26-55	6-17	13-17 10 28
FG % 1st Half: 12-29 41.4%	2nd half: 14-26 53.8%	Game: 26-55 47.3%	Double Double: 0
3FG % 1st Half: 2-9 22.2%	2nd half: 4-8 50.0%	Game: 6-17 35.3%	Rebounds: 3
FT % 1st Half: 7-9 77.8%	2nd half: 6-8 75.0%	Game: 13-17 76.5%	2

Ohio State 67 • 15-2, 6-1		Minnesota 49 • 11-20, 3-9	
Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	0-0	0-0	1 1 2
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	8-12	0-3	2-2 0 1
00 Baker, Geo	5-15	4-8	0 0 0
03 Sanders, Corey	6-14	1-3	0 0 5
25 Thiam, Issa	2-9	1-4	0 0 1
01 Sa, Chanda	0-1	0-0	2 4 6
02 Doornon, Shaquille	1-1	0-0	2 2 1
10 Dadika, Jake	0-0	0-0	0 0 0
11 Omoruyi, Eugene	2-5	0-0	3 3 2
04 Mensah, Souf	0-2	0-0	1 2 4
Team			0 1 1
Totals	17-59	6-18	6-11 9 21
FG % 1st Half: 6-31 19.4%	2nd half: 11-28 39.3%	Game: 17-59 28.8%	Double Double: 0
3FG % 1st Half: 1-10 10.0%	2nd half: 6-18 33.3%	Game: 6-18 33.3%	Rebounds: 2
FT % 1st Half: 2-2 100.0%	2nd half: 4-6 66.7%	Game: 6-11 54.5%	2

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	28	40	68
Rutgers	15	31	46

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs Northwestern 01/17/18 8:07 p.m. at Rosemont, Ill. (Allstate Arena)

Ohio State 71 • 16-4, 7-0 BIG		Northwestern 65 • 11-9, 2-5 BIG	
Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	5-9	0-0	2-2 0 5
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	4-12	0-3	2-4 3 5
34 Wesson, Kaleb	3-8	0-1	2-2 4 6
03 Jackson, C.J.	3-10	1-6	5-7 1 4
15 Williams, Kam	3-5	1-1	0-0 4 1
00 Potter, Micah	5-5	1-1	2-2 2 3
02 Jallow, Musa	0-0	0-0	0 0 0
13 Dakich, Andrew	2-3	2-3	0 1 1
24 Wesson, Andre	1-3	1-2	0 1 1
Team			2 2 2
Totals	26-55	6-17	13-17 10 28
FG % 1st Half: 12-29 41.4%	2nd half: 14-26 53.8%	Game: 26-55 47.3%	Double Double: 0
3FG % 1st Half: 2-9 22.2%	2nd half: 4-8 50.0%	Game: 6-17 35.3%	Rebounds: 3
FT % 1st Half: 7-9 77.8%	2nd half: 6-8 75.0%	Game: 13-17 76.5%	2

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	33	38	71
Northwestern	25	40	65

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs Minnesota 1/20/18 12pm at Madison Square Garden, New York, NY

Ohio State 67 • 15-2, 6-1		Minnesota 49 • 11-20, 3-9	
Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	0-0	0-0	1 1 2
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	8-12	0-3	2-2 0 1
34 Wesson, Kaleb	4-11	3-7	0 1 5
03 Jackson, C.J.	3-9	1-5	2 2 4
15 Williams, Kam	3-6	0-0	1 1 2
00 Potter, Micah	2-6	0-1	0 0 2
02 Jallow, Musa	0-0	0-0	0 2 2
13 Dakich, Andrew	0-1	0-0	0 0 1
24 Wesson, Andre	1-2	0-1	1 2 2
25 Young, Kyle	1-1	0-0	0 1 2
Team			0 1 1
Totals	27-66	4-20	9-10 12 29 41
FG % 1st Half: 15-29 51.7%	2nd half: 12-37 32.4%	Game: 27-66 40.9%	Double Double: 0
3FG % 1st Half: 4-11 36.4%	2nd half: 0-9 0.0%	Game: 4-20 20.0%	Rebounds: 2
FT % 1st Half: 4-4 100.0%	2nd half: 5-6 83.3%	Game: 9-10 90.0%	2

Minnesota 49 • 11-20, 3-9		Ohio State 67 • 15-2, 6-1	
Player	Total	3-Pr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	Off Def Tot
03 MURPHY, JORDAN	5-11	0-2	3 4 1
21 KONATE-BARKAY	0-0	0-0	1 4 1
01 MCSABER, DUPREE	3-9	1-4	3 5 5
02 MASON, NATE	4-13	1-5	2 3 1
05 COFFEY, AMIR	5-9	0-1	1 4 3
04 HARRIS, JAMIR	0-1	0-1	0 1 2
11 WASHINGTON, ISAIHA	1-1	1-1	0 0 1
20 FIEZGERALD, DAVONTE	0-1	0-0	0 2 2
41 DIEHDIG, GASTON	0-2	0-0	1 1 2
02 HURT, MICHAEL	0-0	0-0	0 0 0
Team			1 1 2
Totals	18-47	3-14	10-20 6 28 34
FG % 1st Half: 12-26 46.2%	2nd half: 6-21 28.6%	Game: 18-47 38.3%	Double Double: 0
3FG % 1st Half: 2-8 25.0%	2nd half: 1-6 16.7%	Game: 3-14 21.4%	Rebounds: 4
FT % 1st Half: 5-7 71.4%	2nd half: 5-13 38.5%	Game: 10-20 50.0%	2

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
OHIO STATE	33	34	67
MINNESOTA	31	18	49

Game 22

No. 13 Ohio State 64, Nebraska 59

Jan. 22, 2018, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Keita Bates-Diop scored 14 of his 20 points in the second half and No. 13 Ohio State beat Nebraska 64-59. The back-and-forth game had seven lead changes in the second half. A pair of foul shots by Nebraska's James Palmer Jr. cut Ohio State's lead to four with 2:19 remaining, but the Cornhuskers couldn't pull any closer. Jae'Sean Tate put the Buckeyes up by six with a layup with 1:02 left, and a pair of foul shots by Kaleb Wesson stretched it to eight. Palmer hit a 3-pointer with 12 seconds left, but Nebraska ran out of time. Palmer had a career-high 34 points. Nebraska, Ohio State surpassed its win total for all of last season. Earlier in the day, it moved from No. 22 to No. 13 in the AP Top 25, its highest position since 2014.

Notes:

- Ohio State now leads the all-time series with Nebraska 15-4 and is 8-1 in Columbus.
- Ranked Ohio State teams are 9-1 against the Huskers. The last time Ohio State was ranked coming into the Nebraska game was March 14, 2014 and the No. 24 Buckeyes took a 71-67 win in Indianapolis.
- Ohio State is now 16-2 this season when leading at the half.
- The Buckeyes are 18-1 this season when shooting a higher field goal percentage than their opponent.
- The last time Ohio State gave up 30+ points by an individual was when Jamal Murray (Kentucky) scored 33 points on Dec. 19, 2015. Nebraska's James Palmer Jr. scored 34. The point total was the most by an opponent in Value City Arena history, eclipsing Ray Barbosa's 32 points scored for UMBC Dec. 2, 2007.
- The Buckeyes tied the season low with six turnovers, none in the second half.
- The game marked the first time Chris Holtmann has coached against Nebraska.
- Holtmann is now 9-0 in the Big Ten. Holtmann's start is the best record to start of a Big Ten career since Sam Barry went 11-0 in 1923 at Iowa.
- Keita Bates-Diop led the scoring effort for the Buckeyes with 20 points. He added six rebounds, two assists and two blocks.
- Bates-Diop has 17 consecutive games in double digits, the longest active streak in the Big Ten. Eight of those 17 games are 20+ point games.
- Bates-Diop moves to 50th on the list of all-time scoring, passing Lenzelle Smith, Jason Singleton, and Bill Andreas.
- With 17 points tonight, Jae'Sean Tate passes Brent Darby to take 26th on the list of all-time scoring. Next on the list is Brian Brown with 1,384.
- Tate grabbed seven rebounds with two assists and one steal.
- C.J. Jackson dished a team-high four assists. He added four rebounds and 12 points, going 3-3 from the line.
- Jackson now has 17 games this season with 10 or more points, 16 of which are from the last 19 games.
- Jackson has made at least one 3-pointer in each of the last 18 games.
- Kaleb Wesson tied a season high with six made free throws.
- Wesson had 12 points, seven rebounds and two assists.



Official Basketball Box Score -- Game Totals -- Final Statistics
Nebraska vs Ohio State
01/22/18 8:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)



Nebraska 59 • 14-8, 5-4 B1G

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds		PF	TP	A TO	BK	Stl	Min	
						Off	Def							
14	Copeland, Isaac	r	2-7	2-5	2-2	0	7	4	8	0	1	1	29	
15	Roby, Isiah	r	1-3	0-2	0-1	1	7	8	4	2	1	2	30	
05	Watson Jr., Glynn	g	1-9	0-3	0-0	3	1	4	3	2	2	0	11	
13	Gill, Anton	g	2-8	1-7	0-0	0	1	1	1	5	0	0	31	
24	Palmer Jr., James	g	11-18	5-11	7-8	0	3	3	1	34	2	3	39	
00	Okeke, Dabry		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	1	
11	Taylor, Evan		2-5	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	19	
12	Allen, Thomas		0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	9	
20	Borchardt, Tanner		0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	
32	Tshimangah, Jordy		2-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	4	4	0	1	9	
	Team					1	0	1			1			
Totals			21-54	8-29	9-11	8	23	31	20	59	6	10	3	200

FG % 1st Half: 8-28 28.6% 2nd half: 13-26 50.0% Game: 21-54 38.9% Doubleball
3FG % 1st Half: 2-15 13.3% 2nd half: 4-14 28.6% Game: 8-29 27.6% Rebounds
FT % 1st Half: 4-4 100.0 2nd half: 5-7 71.4% Game: 9-11 81.8% 0.1

Ohio State 64 • 18-4, 9-0 B1G

#	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Rebounds		PF	TP	A TO	BK	Stl	Min	
						Off	Def							
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	r	7-12	0-3	3-5	3	4	7	4	17	2	1	0	33
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	r	8-16	0-3	4-5	0	6	6	0	20	2	1	2	37
24	Wesson, Kaleb	r	3-5	0-0	4-8	4	3	7	4	12	2	1	0	13
03	Jackson, C.J.	g	4-10	1-5	3-3	1	3	4	0	12	4	1	0	37
15	Williams, Kam	g	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	20
00	Potter, Micah		0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
02	Jallow, Musa		0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	6
13	Dakich, Andrew		0-1	0-1	0-2	0	4	4	1	0	2	1	0	21
24	Wesson, Andre		1-2	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	3	3	1	0	0	23
25	Young, Kyle		0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	6
	Team					0	2	2						
Totals			23-52	2-14	16-23	9	27	36	15	64	14	6	2	4

FG % 1st Half: 9-25 36.0% 2nd half: 14-27 51.9% Game: 23-52 44.2% Doubleball
3FG % 1st Half: 1-8 12.5% 2nd half: 1-4 25.0% Game: 2-14 14.3% Rebounds
FT % 1st Half: 5-8 62.5% 2nd half: 11-15 73.3% Game: 16-23 69.6% 3

Officials: Terry Wymer, Keith Kimble, Rob Kueneman
Technical fouls: Nebraska-None, Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 10918

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Nebraska	22	37	59
Ohio State	24	40	64

Player	In	Out	2nd	Fast	Bench
NEB	30	70	Chance	Break	8
OSU	38	13	8	2	3

Last FG: NEB 2nd-00:12, OSU 2nd-01:00
Largest lead: NEB by 7 1st 13:32, OSU by 8 2nd-00:40.
NEB led for 16:43, OSU led for 18:23, Game was tied for 04:40.
Score tied - 4 times.
Lead changed - 11 times.



BY CLASS

Graduate (1)

Andrew Dakich

Seniors (2)

Jae'Sean Tate
Kam Williams

Juniors (5)

Keita Bates-Diop
Danny Hummer
C.J. Jackson
Joey Lane
Matt Lehmann

Sophomores (2)

Micah Potter
Andre Wesson

Freshmen (4)

Connor Fulton
Musa Jallow
Kaleb Wesson
Kyle Young

**BY STATE/
COUNTRY**

Ohio (7)

Danny Hummer
Matt Lehmann
Micah Potter
Jae'Sean Tate
Andre Wesson
Kaleb Wesson
Kyle Young

Illinois (2)

Keita Bates-Diop
Joey Lane

Indiana (2)

Andrew Dakich
Musa Jallow

Maryland (1)

Kam Williams

North Carolina (1)

C.J. Jackson

Utah (1)

Connor Fulton

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
0	Micah Potter*	C	6-9	240	So.	Mentor, Ohio	Montverde Academy
1	Jae'Sean Tate***	F	6-4	230	Sr.	Pickerington, Ohio	Pickerington Central
2	Musa Jallow	G	6-5	200	Fr.	Bloomington, Ind.	North
3	C.J. Jackson*	G	6-1	175	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C.	Eastern Florida State
13	Andrew Dakich	G	6-2	190	Gr.	Zionsville, Ind.	Univ. of Michigan
14	Joey Lane**	G	6-1	180	Jr.	Deerfield, Ill.	Deerfield
15	Kam Williams***	G	6-2	185	R-Sr.	Baltimore, Md.	Mount St. Joseph
24	Andre Wesson*	F	6-6	220	So.	Westerville, Ohio	South
25	Kyle Young	F	6-8	205	Fr.	Massillon, Ohio	Jackson
33	Keita Bates-Diop***	F	6-7	235	R-Jr.	Normal, Ill.	University High
34	Kaleb Wesson	F	6-9	270	Fr.	Westerville, Ohio	South
40	Danny Hummer	G	6-0	175	Jr.	Upper Arlington, Ohio	Air Force Academy
43	Matt Lehmann	G	6-4	205	Jr.	Columbus, Ohio	Bishop Watterson
45	Connor Fulton	G	6-4	175	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Alta

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
33	Keita Bates-Diop***	F	6-7	235	R-Jr.	Normal, Ill.	University High
13	Andrew Dakich	G	6-2	190	Gr.	Zionsville, Ind.	Univ. of Michigan
45	Connor Fulton	G	6-4	175	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Alta
40	Danny Hummer	G	6-0	175	Jr.	Upper Arlington, Ohio	Air Force Academy
3	C.J. Jackson*	G	6-1	175	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C.	Eastern Florida State
2	Musa Jallow	G	6-5	200	Fr.	Bloomington, Ind.	North
14	Joey Lane**	G	6-1	180	Jr.	Deerfield, Ill.	Deerfield
43	Matt Lehmann	G	6-4	205	Jr.	Columbus, Ohio	Bishop Watterson
0	Micah Potter*	C	6-9	240	So.	Mentor, Ohio	Montverde Academy
1	Jae'Sean Tate***	F	6-4	230	Sr.	Pickerington, Ohio	Pickerington Central
24	Andre Wesson*	F	6-6	220	So.	Westerville, Ohio	South
34	Kaleb Wesson	F	6-9	270	Fr.	Westerville, Ohio	South
15	Kam Williams***	G	6-2	185	R-Sr.	Baltimore, Md.	Mount St. Joseph
25	Kyle Young	F	6-8	205	Fr.	Massillon, Ohio	Jackson

*Letters earned

COACHES AND STAFF

Chris Holtmann, Head Coach
Ryan Pedon, Assistant Coach
Mike Schrage, Assistant Coach
Terry Johnson, Assistant Coach
Scoonie Penn, Director of Player Development
David Egelhoff, Director of Basketball Operations
Mike Netti, Special Assistant to the Head Coach
Jeff Deits, Athletic Trainer
Quadrian Banks, Strength and Conditioning Coach
Kyle Davis, Video Coordinator
Greg Oden, Student Assistant Coach

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Players

Keita Bates-Diop KAY-tah Bates DEE-opp
Andrew Dakich DOCK-itch
Matt Lehmann LEE-man
Jae'Sean Tate JAY-shawn

Coaches

Quadrian Banks KWAY-dree-un
Mike Schrage SHRAW-gee

MAJORS

Keita Bates-Diop Economics
Andrew Dakich Sports Coaching
Connor Fulton Exploration
Danny Hummer Economics
C.J. Jackson Sport Industry
Musa Jallow Exploration
Joey Lane Business
Matt Lehmann Sport Industry
Micah Potter Sport Industry
Jae'Sean Tate Sport Industry
Andre Wesson Exploration
Kaleb Wesson Exploration
Kam Williams Sociology
Kyle Young Exploration

PLAYERS BY HEIGHT

Micah Potter 6-9
Kaleb Wesson 6-9
Kyle Young 6-8
Keita Bates-Diop 6-7
Andre Wesson 6-6
Musa Jallow 6-5
Connor Fulton 6-4
Matt Lehmann 6-4
Jae'Sean Tate 6-4
Andrew Dakich 6-2
Kam Williams 6-2
C.J. Jackson 6-1
Joey Lane 6-1
Danny Hummer 6-0



RADIO-TV ROSTER



Chris Holtmann
Head Coach
Taylor, 1994
(First Year, 2017-Present)



Ryan Pedon
Assistant Coach
Wooster, 2000
(First Year, 2017-Present)



Mike Schrage
Assistant Coach
Indiana, 1998
(First Year, 2017-Present)



Terry Johnson
Assistant Coach
IPFW, 1998
(First Year, 2017-Present)



Scoonie Penn
Dir. of Player Development
Ohio State, 2001
(First Year, 2017-Present)



David Egelhoff
Dir. of Basketball Operations
Ohio State, 2001
(16th Year, 2003-present)



0 Micah Potter
C, 6-9, 240, So.
Mentor, Ohio
Montverde Academy



1 Jae'Sean Tate
F, 6-4, 230, Sr.
Pickerington, Ohio
Pickerington Central



2 Musa Jallow
G, 6-5, 200, Fr.
Bloomington, Ind.
North



3 C.J. Jackson
G, 6-1, 175, Jr.
Charlotte, N.C.
Eastern Florida State CC



13 Andrew Dakich
G, 6-2, 190, Gr.
Zionsville, Ind.
University of Michigan



14 Joey Lane
G, 6-1, 180, Jr.
Deerfield, Ill.
Deerfield



15 Kam Williams
G, 6-2, 185, R-Sr.
Baltimore, Md.
Mount St. Joseph



24 Andre Wesson
F, 6-6, 220, So.
Westerville, Ohio
South



25 Kyle Young
F, 6-8, 205, Fr.
Massillon, Ohio
Jackson



33 Keita Bates-Diop
F, 6-7, 235, R-Jr.
Normal, Ill.
University High



34 Kaleb Wesson
F, 6-9, 270, Fr.
Westerville, Ohio
South



40 Danny Hummer
G, 6-0, 175, Jr.
Upper Arlington, Ohio
Air Force Academy



43 Matt Lehmann
G, 6-4, 205, Jr.
Columbus, Ohio
Bishop Watterson



45 Connor Fulton
G, 6-4, 175, Fr.
Salt Lake City, Utah
Alta



Quadrian Banks
Strength & Conditioning
Texas, 2003
First Year



Mike Netti
Special Asst. to HC
Syracuse, 2002
First Year



Jeff Deits
Team Athletic Trainer
Northern Colorado, 2007
First Year



Dr. Grant Jones
Team Orthopedist
Denison, 1988
21st Year



Kyle Davis
Video Coordinator
Ohio State, 2013
Second Year



#13 ANDREW DAKICH

Guard • 6-2 • 190 • Graduate
Zionsville, Ind. (University of Michigan) • Sports Coaching

AS A GRADUATE SENIOR (2017-18)

- Tallied five assists and three boards in 17 minutes off the bench against Robert Morris (11/10)
- Scored five points vs. Texas Southern (11/16)
- Went for four points, three rebounds and three assists vs. Northeastern (11/19)
- Tallied six points and four rebounds vs. Stanford (11/24)
- Went for a career-high eight points with three rebounds, two assists and two steals vs. William & Mary (12/9)
- Went for a career-high 10 points tallying five assists and four rebounds vs. The Citadel (12/19)
- Scored two points, pulled down two boards and handed out a career-best six assists at Iowa (1/4)
- Went for three points and three assists against Michigan State (1/7)
- Tallied 11 points and four assists vs. Maryland (1/11)
- Scored six points at Northwestern (1/17)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	17	0-0	0-0	0-0-0-3-3	0	5	2	0	0	0	0
Radford	12	0-3	0-1	1-2 1-1-2	0	2	2	0	0	1	1
Texas Southern	9	2-3	1-1	0-0-0-0-0	3	2	1	0	0	5	5
Northeastern	13	2-2	0-0	0-0-1-2-3	0	3	0	0	0	4	4
vs. Gonzaga	14	0-2	0-1	2-2-1-0-1	1	2	1	0	0	2	2
vs. Stanford	20	1-1	0-0	4-4 1-3-4	0	2	2	0	0	6	6
vs. Butler	20	0-0	0-0	2-2-0-2-2	1	1	3	0	0	2	2
Clemson	10	1-1	1-1	0-0-0-0-0	2	0	1	0	1	3	3
at Wisconsin	14	1-1	0-0	0-0-0-0-0	1	1	1	0	2	2	2
Michigan	16	0-0	0-0	0-0-1-0-1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
William & Mary	22	3-3	2-2	0-0-0-3-3	0	2	0	0	2	8	8
Appalachian St.	17	1-1	0-0	0-0-0-2-2	0	2	1	0	1	2	2
The Citadel	16	3-4	2-3	2-2-0-4-4	1	5	0	1	0	10	10
vs. UNC	19	2-3	0-0	0-0-0-1-1	1	1	1	0	2	4	4
Miami, Ohio	11	0-0	0-0	0-0-0-1-1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
at Iowa	26	1-2	0-0	0-1 1-1-2	2	6	0	0	1	2	2
Michigan State	13	1-1	1-1	0-0-0-1-1	1	3	1	0	0	3	3
Maryland	27	4-5	3-4	0-0-0-2-2	1	4	0	0	1	11	11
at Rutgers	24	1-3	0-1	0-0-0-2-2	2	2	0	0	1	2	2
at Northwestern	23	2-3	2-3	0-0-0-1-1	1	1	0	0	2	6	6
vs. Minnesota	17	0-1	0-1	0-0-0-0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	0
Nebraska	21	0-1	0-1	0-2-0-4-4	1	2	1	0	2	0	0

CAREER HIGHS

Points	11, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Rebounds	4 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Assists	6, at Iowa (1/4/18)
Blocks	1, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Steals	2 (6x), last vs. Nebraska (1/22/18)
Minutes	27, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FGs	4, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FGA	5, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
3FGs	3, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
3FGA	4, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FTs	4, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
FTA	4, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
Off. Reb.	1 (several), last at Iowa (1/4/18)
Def. Reb.	4 (2x), last vs. Nebraska (1/22/18)

SEASON HIGHS

Points	11, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Rebounds	4 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Assists	6, at Iowa (1/4/18)
Blocks	1, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Steals	2 (5x), last vs. Nebraska (1/22/18)
Minutes	27, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FGs	4, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FGA	5, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
3FGs	3, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
3FGA	4, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FTs	4, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
FTA	4, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
Off. Reb.	1 (6x), last at Iowa (1/4/18)
Def. Reb.	4 (2x), last vs. Nebraska (1/22/18)



CAREER STATISTICS *AT MICHIGAN

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
					FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg			
2013-14*	12	0	24	2.0	1	4	.250	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	1	3	4	0.3	3	0	5	2	0	0	3	0.3
2014-15*	13	0	69	5.3	1	7	.143	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	0	4	4	0.3	11	0	2	3	0	1	3	0.2
2015-16*	24	0	110	4.6	5	12	.417	1	6	.167	3	3	1.000	3	13	16	0.7	11	0	14	8	0	6	14	0.6
2017-18	22	0	381	17.3	25	40	.625	12	20	.600	11	15	.733	6	33	39	1.8	21	0	50	21	1	16	73	3.3
All	71	0	584	8.2	32	63	.508	15	30	.500	14	18	.778	10	53	63	0.9	46	0	71	34	1	23	93	1.3

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS *AT MICHIGAN

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
					FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg			
2013-14*	4	0	8	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.0
2014-15*	12	0	68	5.7	1	7	.143	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	0	4	4	0.3	11	0	2	3	0	1	3	0.3
2015-16*	10	0	57	3.8	2	6	.333	0	3	.000	3	3	1.000	1	8	9	0.6	6	0	7	4	0	6	7	0.4
2017-18	9	0	181	20.1	10	17	.588	6	11	.545	0	3	.000	2	11	13	1.4	12	0	23	5	0	10	26	2.9
TOTAL	35	0	314	8.9	13	30	.433	7	17	.438	3	6	.500	4	23	27	0.8	30	0	33	13	0	17	36	1.0



#1 JAE'SEAN TATE

Forward • 6-4 • 230 • Senior
Pickerington, Ohio (Pickerington Central) • Sport Industry

AS A SENIOR (2017-18)

- Went for seven points, seven rebounds, three assists and three steals vs. Robert Morris (11/10)
- Tallied double-double with 13 points and 10 rebounds against Radford (11/12)
- Went for 17 points, seven rebounds and three assists against Texas Southern (11/16)
- Scored a career-high 24 points, tallying an Ohio State record for highest field goal percentage after going 10-for-10 from the field, against Northeastern (11/19)
- Tallied 12 points and four boards vs. Gonzaga (11/23)
- Went for double-double with 14 points and 10 rebounds against Stanford (11/24)
- Tallied nine points, seven boards and tied career-high six assists vs. Butler (11/26)
- Went for seven points, five assists and four rebounds against Clemson (11/29)
- Tallied 16 points, four assists and four steals at Wisconsin (12/2)
- Scored 14 points and pulled down four rebounds against Michigan (12/2)
- Went for a game-high 19 points to go along with three rebounds against Appalachian State (12/16)
- Tallied nine points, nine rebounds and six assists against North Carolina (12/23)
- Went for 11 points and five boards vs. Miami (12/30)
- Tallied 18 points and seven rebounds at Iowa (1/4)
- Scored 13 points against Michigan State (1/7)
- Went for 13 points, six rebounds, six assists and four blocks against Maryland (1/11)
- Tallied 12 points and five boards at Northwestern (1/17)
- Went for 10 points, six rebounds and five assists against Minnesota (1/20)
- Totaled 17 points and seven rebounds vs. Nebraska (1/22)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FGFT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts	
Robert Morris	27	3-5	0-1	1-3	0-7-7	2	3	6	1	3	7
Radford	28	5-12	1-3	2-5	4-6-10	4	3	4	0	1	13
Texas Southern	33	8-13	0-0	1-2	1-6-7	3	3	1	0	0	17
Northeastern	26	10-10	0-0	4-6	0-5-5	2	1	1	0	2	24
vs. Gonzaga	28	5-11	0-0	2-3	1-3-4	4	1	2	0	1	12
vs. Stanford	34	5-12	0-1	4-5	3-7-10	5	3	2	0	0	14
vs. Butler	32	4-9	0-3	1-3	0-7-7	5	6	5	1	0	9
Clemson	35	3-10	1-2	0-2	0-4-4	2	5	2	0	0	7
at Wisconsin	28	7-8	1-1	1-2	0-3-3	3	4	3	0	4	16
Michigan	37	6-11	0-1	2-5	1-3-4	2	1	1	0	1	14
William & Mary	29	4-4	0-0	0-1	1-2-3	2	3	4	1	0	8
Appalachian St.	29	9-12	0-0	1-4	0-4-4	4	2	2	0	0	19
The Citadel	18	4-4	0-0	0-0	0-5-5	1	3	1	1	1	8
vs. UNC	31	4-11	0-1	1-2	2-7-9	5	6	2	0	2	9
Miami, Ohio	28	4-8	0-1	3-4	1-4-5	3	1	1	0	0	11
at Iowa	34	6-12	1-2	5-7	0-7-7	1	0	4	1	1	18
Michigan State	33	4-7	0-2	5-9	0-3-3	1	3	1	1	2	13
Maryland	29	4-8	1-2	4-5	2-4-6	4	6	1	4	0	13
at Rutgers	15	3-6	0-0	0-0	3-2-5	5	0	4	1	0	6
at Northwestern	29	5-9	0-0	2-2	0-5-5	2	1	1	1	1	12
vs. Minnesota	30	2-9	0-2	6-7	1-5-6	3	5	2	1	2	10
Nebraska	33	7-12	0-1	3-5	3-4-7	4	2	1	0	1	17



CAREER HIGHS

Points	24	vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
Rebounds	13	at Rutgers (2/13/16)
Assists	6 (4x)	last vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Blocks	4	vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Steals	7	vs. Mercer (12/22/15)
Minutes	40	vs. FAU (12/6/16)
FGs	10 (2x)	last vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
FGA	18	vs. Maryland (1/31/16)
3FGs	2 (3x)	last vs. Maryland (1/31/16)
3FGA	4 (2x)	last vs. Maryland (1/31/16)
FTs	8	vs. FAU (12/6/16)
FTA	11	vs. Rutgers (3/8/17)
Off. Reb	6 (5x)	last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Def. Reb	10	vs. NIU (12/16/15)

SEASON HIGHS

Points	24	vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
Rebounds	10 (2x)	last vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
Assists	6 (3x)	last vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Blocks	4	vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Steals	4	at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
Minutes	37	vs. Michigan (12/4/17)
FGs	10	vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
FGA	13	vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
3FGs	1 (4x)	last vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
3FGA	3 (2x)	last vs. Butler (11/26/17)
FTs	6	vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
FTA	9	vs. Michigan State (1/7/18)
Off. Reb	4	vs. Radford (11/12/17)
Def. Reb	7 (5x)	last at Iowa (1/4/18)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
11/24/15	vs. LT	10/12	L	82-74
12/16/15	vs. NIU	17/10	W	67-54
1/21/16	at Purdue	17/10	L	75-64
2/13/16	at Rutgers	22/13	W	79-69
2/20/16	at Nebraska	15/12	W	65-52 (OT)
11/14/16	vs. NCCU	21/10	W	69-63
11/21/16	vs. WCU	14/11	W	66-38
12/3/16	vs. FDU	12/12	W	70-62
2/18/17	vs. Neb.	14/10	L	58-57
2/23/17	vs. Wis.	15/12	W	83-73
11/12/17	vs. Radford	13/10	W	82-72
11/24/17	vs. Stanford	14/10	W	79-71

HONORS AND AWARDS

- 2015 Big Ten All-Freshman Team
- 2016 Honorable Mention All-Big Ten (media, coaches)
- 2017 Honorable Mention All-Big Ten (media, coaches)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2014-15	35	16	771	22.0	126	214	.589	3	19	.158	53	102	.520	66	109	175	5.0	88	3	12	42	21	31	308	8.8
2015-16	28	28	813	29.0	135	259	.521	14	40	.350	44	85	.518	55	124	179	6.4	85	3	42	45	9	35	328	11.7
2016-17	32	32	1021	31.9	182	333	.547	8	36	.222	86	150	.573	62	143	205	6.4	101	3	64	72	15	34	458	14.3
2017-18	22	22	647	29.4	112	203	.552	5	23	.217	48	81	.593	23	104	127	5.8	67	4	62	51	13	22	277	12.6
TOTAL	117	98	3252	27.8	555	1009	.550	30	118	.254	231	418	.553	206	480	686	5.9	341	13	180	210	58	122	1371	11.7

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2014-15	18	12	436	24.2	77	125	.616	2	14	.143	36	65	.554	37	53	90	5.0	44	1	6	17	9	13	192	10.7
2015-16	15	15	447	29.8	76	144	.528	5	15	.333	22	41	.537	31	57	88	5.9	48	3	24	21	3	15	179	11.9
2016-17	18	18	570	31.7	103	195	.528	6	24	.250	42	75	.560	30	81	111	6.2	62	2	39	44	10	22	254	14.1
2017-18	9	9	269	29.9	44	82	.537	3	11	.273	28	42	.667	10	36	46	5.1	25	1	22	18	9	12	119	13.2
TOTAL	60	54	1722	28.7	300	546	.549	16	64	.250	128	223	.574	108	227	335	5.6	179	7	91	100	31	62	744	12.4

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
BIG TEN	3	3	74	24.7	11	20	.550	0	0	.000	8	17	.471	4	13	17	5.7	8	0	4	11	5	3	30	10.0
NCAA	2	2	60	30.0	8	13	.615	0	0	.000	3	7	.429	4	8	12	6.0	8	1	1	3	1	1	19	9.5
Total	5	5	134	26.8	19	33	.576	0	0	.000	11	24	.458	8	21	29	5.8	16	1	5	14	6	4	49	9.8



#15 KAM WILLIAMS

Guard • 6-2 • 185 • Senior
 Baltimore, Md. (Mount St. Joseph) • Sociology

AS A SENIOR (2017-18)

- Scored 16 points vs. Robert Morris (11/10)
- Went for nine points vs. Radford (11/12)
- Scored eight points against Butler (11/26)
- Went for nine points at Wisconsin (12/2)
- Scored seven points against Michigan (12/4)
- Went for 13 points and three boards vs. William & Mary (12/9)
- Scored 11 points against Appalachian State (12/16)
- Went for 17 points against The Citadel (12/19)
- Scored 15 points against Miami (12/30)
- Poured in 13 points at Iowa (1/4)
- Tallied 10 points and four boards vs. Michigan State (1/7)
- Went for eight points, five assists and four rebounds against Maryland (1/11)
- Scored 11 points at Rutgers (1/14)
- Went for seven points and four boards at Northwestern (1/17)



2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	25	6-12	2-5	2-2	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	1	16
Radford	27	3-7	1-4	2-2	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	1	9
Texas Southern	16	1-6	1-4	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Northeastern	21	1-5	1-3	2-2	1-2-3	0	1	2	0	2	5
vs. Gonzaga	20	2-7	2-5	0-0	0-0-0	1	2	1	0	0	6
vs. Stanford	12	0-4	0-3	0-0	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0
vs. Butler	21	3-5	2-2	0-1	0-2-2	1	0	2	0	1	8
Clemson	17	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	19	3-5	0-0	3-4	0-1-1	1	0	1	0	0	9
Michigan	18	3-5	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	0	7
William & Mary	22	3-4	2-3	5-7	0-3-3	0	1	1	0	0	13
Appalachian St.	25	4-9	2-4	1-1	0-1-1	1	1	1	0	1	11
The Citadel	20	7-13	3-7	0-0	1-1-12	1	1	0	0	1	17
vs. UNC	24	0-3	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Miami, Ohio	29	5-8	3-3	2-2	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0	15
at Iowa	26	5-8	3-6	0-1	0-3-3	1	0	1	1	1	13
Michigan State	28	4-6	2-2	0-0	0-4-4	2	0	0	0	0	10
Maryland	27	3-6	2-3	0-0	0-4-4	1	5	0	0	1	8
at Rutgers	22	4-5	2-3	1-1	0-1-1	2	0	1	0	0	11
at Northwestern	26	3-5	1-1	0-0	0-4-4	1	0	1	0	0	7
vs. Minnesota	20	3-6	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	1	6
Nebraska	20	0-3	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	1	0	0	0

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	23 (3x), last vs. Rutgers (2/8/17)
Rebounds.....	6, vs. Florida (3/20/16)
Assists.....	5, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Blocks.....	2, vs. FAU (12/6/16)
Steals.....	4 (3x), last vs. FDU (12/3/16)
Minutes.....	45, vs. Akron (3/15/16)
FGs.....	9, vs. Grambling (11/17/15)
FGA.....	16, vs. Akron (3/15/16)
3FGs.....	5 (4x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
3FGA.....	10, vs. Akron (3/15/16)
FTs.....	5, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
FTA.....	7, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
Off. Reb.....	3, vs. Grambling (11/17/15)
Def. Reb.....	5 (2x), last vs. Florida (3/20/16)

SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	17, vs. The Citadel (11/19/17)
Rebounds.....	4 (3x), last at Northwestern (1/17/18)
Assists.....	5, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Blocks.....	1, at Iowa (1/4/18)
Steals.....	2, vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
Minutes.....	29, vs. Miami, Ohio (11/12/17)
FGs.....	7, vs. The Citadel (11/19/17)
FGA.....	13, vs. The Citadel (11/19/17)
3FGs.....	3 (3x), last at Iowa (1/4/18)
3FGA.....	7, vs. The Citadel (11/19/17)
FTs.....	5, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
FTA.....	7, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
Off. Reb.....	1 (3x), last vs. The Citadel (11/19/17)
Def. Reb.....	4 (3x), last at Northwestern (1/17/18)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds		Pct	FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA																			
2014-15	35	0	500	14.3	70	155	.452	28	81	.346	21	23	.913	6	28	34	1.0	22	0	18	6	2	17	189	5.4
2015-16	35	2	766	21.9	108	244	.443	52	119	.437	22	26	.846	14	49	63	1.8	38	0	28	17	5	24	290	8.3
2016-17	32	29	981	30.7	108	276	.391	50	133	.376	34	37	.919	9	58	67	2.1	48	1	31	34	4	24	300	9.4
2017-18	22	14	485	22.0	63	134	.470	30	63	.476	18	23	.783	3	37	40	1.8	19	0	12	14	1	10	174	7.9
TOTAL	124	45	2732	22.0	349	809	.431	160	396	.404	95	109	.872	32	172	204	1.6	127	1	89	71	12	75	953	7.7

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds		Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct												
2014-15	18	0	236	13.1	20	58	.345	8	32	.250	4	4	1.000	3	13	16	0.9	15	0	6	1	2	10	52	2.9
2015-16	18	0	422	23.4	63	139	.453	34	66	.515	12	15	.800	7	22	29	1.6	15	0	12	9	3	16	172	9.6
2016-17	18	18	574	31.9	57	160	.356	22	68	.324	17	19	.895	4	39	43	2.4	26	1	25	18	1	7	153	8.5
2017-18	9	9	206	22.9	28	49	.571	11	19	.579	4	6	.667	0	22	22	2.4	11	0	5	5	1	3	71	7.9
TOTAL	63	27	1438	22.8	168	406	.414	75	185	.405	37	44	.841	14	96	110	1.7	67	1	48	33	7	36	448	7.1

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds		Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct												
BIG TEN	5	1	75	15.0	7	20	.350	2	9	.222	5	5	1.000	0	3	3	0.6	7	0	4	3	0	3	21	4.2
NIT	2	2	82	41.0	9	28	.321	3	15	.200	6	6	1.000	2	9	11	5.5	3	0	3	0	0	1	27	13.5
NCAA	2	0	12	6.0	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	9	3	169	18.8	16	50	.320	5	25	.200	11	11	1.000	2	13	15	1.7	10	0	7	3	0	4	48	5.3



#33 KEITA BATES-DIOP

Forward • 6-7 • 235 • Redshirt Junior
Normal, Ill. (University High) • Economics

AS A REDSHIRT JUNIOR (2017-18)

- USBWA Oscar Robertson Trophy Midseason Watch List
- Big Ten Player of the Week (12/11, 1/8, 1/15)
- Naismith Trophy, USBWA and NBCSports.com National Player of the Week (1/8)
- Tallied a team-best 19 points and 11 boards against Robert Morris (11/10)
- Went for second-consecutive double-double with 22 points and 10 rebounds against Radford (11/12)
- Recorded third double-double in as many games with 17 points and a game-high 12 rebounds against Texas Southern (11/16)
- Went for 19 points and seven rebounds against Northeastern (11/19)
- Scored seven points and grabbed 10 rebounds against Gonzaga (11/23)
- Recorded a double-double with 18 points and 11 rebounds vs. Stanford (11/24)
- Tallied double-double with 16 points and 11 rebounds against Butler (11/26)
- Went for a team-high 21 points and seven boards against Clemson (11/29)
- Posted a double-double with 17 points and 11 boards to go along with five assists at Wisconsin (12/2)
- Went for a game-high 18 points and nine rebounds against Michigan (12/4)
- Scored a career-high 27 points while pulling down five rebounds against William & Mary (12/9)
- Went for 18 points, eight boards, four steals and three blocks against Appalachian State (12/16)
- Tallied 17 points, four rebounds and four assists against The Citadel (12/19)
- Scored 26 points against North Carolina (12/23)
- Went for 19 points, nine rebounds and a career-high five block against Miami (12/30)
- Notched a game-high 27 points and 13 boards at Iowa (1/4)
- Went for a career-best 32 points to go along with seven boards and three steals vs. Michigan State (1/7)
- Tallied 26 points and eight boards against Maryland (1/11)
- Went for 20 points, nine rebounds and five blocks at Rutgers (1/14)
- Tallied 10 points and eight boards at Northwestern (1/17)
- Notched eighth double-double of the year with 17 points and 12 boards vs. Minnesota (1/20)
- Went for 20 points and six boards vs. Nebraska (1/22)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	F-Throw	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	23	9-12	1-2	0-0-7-4-11	1	1	1	2	0	19
Radford	32	8-17	3-7	3-3-7-10	1	0	1	1	1	22
Texas Southern	36	7-12	3-6	0-0-11-12	1	0	1	2	1	17
Northeastern	27	6-12	2-5	5-7-0-7-7	2	1	0	2	2	19
vs. Gonzaga	31	2-7	0-1	3-3-0-10-10	3	1	2	2	0	7
vs. Stanford	37	6-13	4-7	2-2-1-10-11	3	0	2	2	2	18
vs. Butler	39	7-16	2-6	0-0-2-9-11	3	2	5	0	0	16
Clemson	37	7-18	3-9	4-8-2-5-7	3	3	3	1	0	21
at Wisconsin	29	7-9	2-3	1-1-1-10-11	2	5	3	1	1	17
Michigan	36	5-10	2-3	6-6-0-9-9	0	1	1	1	1	18
William & Mary	26	11-16	2-5	3-4-1-4-5	1	2	2	0	1	27
Appalachian St.	37	6-14	0-3	6-6-0-8-8	2	0	1	3	4	18
The Citadel	18	7-11	3-6	0-0-1-3-4	0	4	3	1	2	17
vs. UNC	27	10-17	2-6	4-4-0-5-5	4	0	4	1	1	26
Miami, Ohio	37	6-18	0-6	7-10-2-7-9	2	2	2	5	1	19
at Iowa	34	10-17	2-6	5-6-1-12-13	2	1	0	2	1	27
Michigan State	35	12-21	2-4	6-7-1-6-7	2	0	1	1	3	32
Maryland	33	10-15	6-8	0-0-2-6-8	2	0	1	2	0	26
at Rutgers	33	8-19	2-7	2-3-0-9-9	2	1	0	5	1	20
at Northwestern	31	4-12	0-3	2-4-3-5-8	1	3	2	1	1	10
vs. Minnesota	30	7-21	0-6	3-3-3-9-12	0	0	1	2	1	17
Nebraska	37	8-16	0-3	4-5-0-6-6	0	2	1	2	1	20



CAREER HIGHS

Points	32, vs. Michigan State (1/7/18)
Rebounds	14 (2x), last at Navy (11/11/16)
Assists	5 (2x), last at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
Blocks	5 (2x), last at Rutgers (1/14/18)
Steals	4, vs. Appalachian State (12/16/17)
Minutes	39 (2x), last vs. Butler (11/26/17)
FGs	12, vs. Michigan State (1/7/18)
FGA	21 (2x), vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
3FGs	6, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
3FGA	9 (2x), last vs. Clemson (11/29/17)
FTs	7, vs. Miami, Ohio (12/30/17)
FTA	10, vs. Miami, Ohio (12/30/17)
Off. Reb	7, vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
Def. Reb	13, at Navy (11/11/16)

SEASON HIGHS

Points	32, vs. Michigan State (1/7/18)
Rebounds	13, at Iowa (1/4/18)
Assists	5, at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
Blocks	5 (2x), last at Rutgers (1/14/18)
Steals	4, vs. Appalachian State (12/16/17)
Minutes	39, vs. Butler (11/26/17)
FGs	12, vs. Michigan State (1/7/18)
FGA	21 (2x), last vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
3FGs	6, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
3FGA	9, vs. Clemson (11/29/17)
FTs	7, vs. Miami, Ohio (12/30/17)
FTA	10, vs. Miami, Ohio (12/30/17)
Off. Reb	7, vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
Def. Reb	12, at Iowa (1/4/18)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
11/15/15	vs. MSM	10/10	W	76-54
12/16/15	vs. NIU	14/10	W	67-54
12/27/15	vs. SCSU	24/10	W	73-57
1/28/16	at Illinois	15/12	W	68-63 (OT)
2/13/16	at Rutgers	24/14	W	79-69
11/11/16	at Navy	14/14	W	78-68
11/10/17	vs. RMU	19/11	W	95-64
11/12/17	vs. Radford	22/10	W	82-72
11/16/17	vs. TSU	17/12	W	82-64
11/24/17	vs. Stanford	18/11	W	79-71
11/26/17	vs. Butler	16/11	L	67-66 (OT)
12/2/17	at Wisconsin	17/11	W	83-58
1/4/18	at Iowa	27/13	W	92-81
1/20/18	vs. MINN	17/12	W	67-49

HONORS AND AWARDS

- 2016 Honorable Mention All-Big Ten (media, coaches)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
					FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg			
2014-15	33	0	327	9.9	44	93	.473	18	39	.462	19	28	.679	13	55	68	2.1	24	0	17	13	19	11	125	3.8
2015-16	33	33	1040	31.5	141	311	.453	36	111	.324	70	89	.787	48	162	210	6.4	61	0	36	45	41	24	388	11.8
2016-17	9	3	210	23.3	37	74	.500	3	15	.200	10	14	.714	12	35	47	5.2	13	0	12	14	12	2	87	9.7
2017-18	22	22	705	32.0	163	323	.505	41	112	.366	66	82	.805	31	162	193	8.8	37	0	29	37	39	25	433	19.7
TOTAL	97	58	2282	23.5	385	801	.481	98	277	.354	165	213	.775	104	414	518	5.3	135	0	94	109	111	62	1033	10.6

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
					FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg			
2014-15	16	0	119	7.4	17	38	.447	7	15	.467	7	9	.778	5	25	30	1.9	15	0	6	7	11	6	48	3.0
2015-16	18	18	554	30.8	77	170	.453	15	51	.294	32	41	.780	27	89	116	6.4	35	0	14	24	25	12	201	11.2
2016-17	1	0	25	25.0	2	5	.400	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	3	5	8	8.0	2	0	1	3	1	0	6	6.0
2017-18	9	9	298	33.1	71	140	.507	16	43	.372	29	35	.829	11	72	83	9.2	11	0	13	10	17	10	187	20.8
TOTAL	44	27	996	22.6	167	353	.473	38	109	.349	70	87	.805	46	191	237	5.4	63	0	34	44	54	28	442	10.0

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg				
					FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg			
BIG TEN	4	2	81	20.2	7	19	.369	1	4	.250	5	7	.714	1	11	12	3.0	4	0	4	2	3	1	20	5.0
NCAA	2	0	18	9.0	2	2	1.000	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	3.0
Total	6	2	99	16.5	9	21	.424	3	6	.500	5	7	.714	1	12	13	2.1	4	0	5	2	3	2	26	4.3



#3 C.J. JACKSON

Guard • 6-1 • 175 • Junior

Charlotte, N.C. (Eastern Florida State CC) • Sport Industry

AS A JUNIOR (2017-18)

- Went for seven points and a game-high six assists vs. Robert Morris (11/10)
- Scored a career-best 19 points to go along with six rebounds and three assists vs. Radford (11/12)
- Tallied eight points and tied career-high nine assists vs. Texas Southern (11/16)
- Scored 10 points vs. Northeastern (11/19)
- Scored 12 points vs. Gonzaga (11/23)
- Went for a career-high 23 points to go along with six boards and three assists vs. Stanford (11/24)
- Scored a team-high 19 points to go along with seven boards and three steals vs. Butler (11/26)
- Scored 10 points off the bench at Wisconsin (12/2)
- Went for 17 points, six rebounds and four assists against Michigan (12/4)
- Tallied 16 points and six assists vs. William & Mary (12/9)
- Went for eight points and six assists against Appalachian State (12/16)
- Tallied 13 points and seven assists vs. The Citadel (12/19)
- Scored 19 points against North Carolina (12/23)
- Went for 16 points, six assists and five rebounds against Miami (12/30)
- Tallied 12 points and four assists at Iowa (1/4)
- Went for 14 points and six boards vs. Michigan State (1/7)
- Totaled 14 points, six assists and four rebounds against Maryland (1/11)
- Went for nine points, seven rebounds and six assists at Rutgers (1/14)
- Totaled 12 points, eight assists, five rebounds and three steals at Northwestern (1/17)
- Went for 11 points and six rebounds vs. Minnesota (1/20)
- Tallied 12 points, four rebounds and four assists against Nebraska (1/22)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	23	2-6	0-1	3-4	2-1-3	1	6	2	1	0	7
Radford	28	7-13	3-5	2-2	0-6-6	3	3	7	0	2	19
Texas Southern	33	2-13	1-9	3-4	1-3-4	2	9	2	1	0	8
Northeastern	27	3-9	0-3	4-4	0-3-3	1	3	1	0	0	10
vs. Gonzaga	28	5-12	2-5	0-0	0-3-3	0	3	3	0	1	12
vs. Stanford	36	7-14	4-6	5-6	2-4-6	4	3	1	1	1	23
vs. Butler	36	5-13	1-3	8-8	0-7-7	4	2	7	0	3	19
Clemson	34	3-4	1-1	0-1	0-4-4	2	3	5	1	2	7
at Wisconsin	26	3-8	3-5	1-2	0-3-3	3	2	1	0	0	10
Michigan	28	4-10	2-6	7-8	0-6-6	3	4	2	0	0	17
William & Mary	28	5-8	4-5	2-2	0-2-2	1	6	0	0	1	16
Appalachian St.	33	2-7	1-5	3-4	0-2-2	3	6	3	0	2	8
The Citadel	22	5-10	3-7	0-0	0-2-2	1	7	2	0	1	13
vs. UNC	32	6-13	3-6	4-6	0-4-4	2	2	3	0	2	19
Miami, Ohio	34	6-9	4-6	0-0	0-5-5	5	6	3	0	1	16
at Iowa	22	5-10	1-3	1-2	2-0-2	3	4	3	0	1	12
Michigan State	29	6-11	2-3	0-0	1-5-6	2	3	0	0	0	14
Maryland	28	4-9	2-5	4-4	0-4-4	3	6	2	0	1	14
at Rutgers	32	3-9	1-5	2-2	1-6-7	0	6	1	0	2	9
at Northwestern	36	3-10	1-6	5-7	1-4-5	2	8	2	0	3	12
vs. Minnesota	31	4-11	3-7	0-0	1-5-6	3	1	1	0	2	11
Nebraska	37	4-10	1-5	3-3	1-3-4	0	4	1	0	0	12



CAREER HIGHS

Points	23, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
Rebounds	8, at Michigan (2/4/17)
Assists	9 (2x), last vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Blocks	1 (4x), last vs. Clemson (11/29/17)
Steals	4, vs. Wisconsin (2/23/17)
Minutes	37 (2x), last vs. Nebraska (1/22/18)
FGs	7 (3x), last vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
FGA	14, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
3FGs	5, vs. Indiana (3/4/17)
3FGA	9, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FTs	8, vs. Butler (11/26/17)
FTA	8 (2x), last vs. Michigan (12/4/17)
Off. Reb.	3, at Michigan State (2/14/17)
Def. Reb.	7, vs. Butler (11/26/17)

SEASON HIGHS

Points	23, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
Rebounds	7 (2x), last at Rutgers (1/14/18)
Assists	9, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Blocks	1 (4x), last vs. Clemson (11/29/17)
Steals	3 (2x), last at Northwestern (1/17/18)
Minutes	37, vs. Nebraska (1/22/18)
FGs	7 (2x), last vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
FGA	14, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
3FGs	4 (3x), last vs. Miami, Ohio (12/30/17)
3FGA	9, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FTs	8, vs. Butler (11/26/17)
FTA	8 (2x), last vs. Michigan (12/4/17)
Off. Reb.	2 (3x), last at Iowa (1/4/18)
Def. Reb.	7, vs. Butler (11/26/17)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2016-17	32	9	611	19.1	58	147	.395	26	81	.321	37	55	.673	13	66	79	2.5	52	0	92	42	0	27	179	5.6
2017-18	22	20	663	30.1	94	219	.429	43	107	.402	57	69	.826	13	82	95	4.3	48	1	97	52	4	25	288	13.1
TOTAL	54	29	1274	23.6	152	366	.415	69	188	.367	94	124	.758	26	148	174	3.2	100	1	189	94	4	52	467	8.6

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2016-17	18	8	389	21.6	39	95	.411	18	51	.353	24	34	.706	10	44	54	3.0	38	0	38	22	0	14	120	6.7
2017-18	9	7	269	29.9	36	88	.409	16	45	.356	23	28	.821	7	36	43	4.8	19	0	38	13	0	9	111	12.3
TOTAL	27	15	658	24.4	75	183	.410	34	96	.354	47	62	.758	17	80	97	3.6	57	0	76	35	0	23	231	8.6

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
BIG TEN	1	1	32	32.0	4	9	.444	3	6	.500	1	2	.500	1	1	2	2.0	0	0	6	3	0	1	12	12.0
TOTAL	1	1	32	32.0	4	9	.444	3	6	.500	1	2	.500	1	1	2	2.0	0	0	6	3	0	1	12	12.0



#14 JOEY LANE

Guard • 6-1 • 180 • Junior
Deerfield, Ill. (Deerfield) • Business

AS A JUNIOR (2017-18)

- Tallied a point and an assist off the bench against Robert Morris (11/10)
- Scored two points at Wisconsin (12/2)
- Went for two points and three boards vs. The Citadel (12/19)
- Scored three points against Maryland (1/11)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	2	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Radford	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas Southern	DNP										
Northeastern	2	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Gonzaga	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Stanford	DNP										
vs. Butler	DNP										
Clemson	DNP										
at Wisconsin	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Michigan	DNP										
William & Mary	5	0-3	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Appalachian St.	DNP										
The Citadel	5	0-2	0-2	2-2	0-3-3	2	0	0	0	0	2
vs. UNC	DNP										
Miami, Ohio	DNP										
at Iowa	DNP										
Michigan State	DNP										
Maryland	2	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	1	1	0	0	3
at Rutgers	DNP										
at Northwestern	DNP										
vs. Minnesota	DNP										
Nebraska	DNP										

CAREER HIGHS

Points	6, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/16)
Rebounds	3, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Assists	1 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Blocks	-
Steals	1 (2x), last vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
Minutes	5 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FGs	2, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/16)
FGA	3, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
3FGs	2, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/16)
3FGA	2 (4x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FTs	2, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FTA	2 (4x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Off. Reb.	-
Def. Reb.	3, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)

SEASON HIGHS

Points	3, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Rebounds	3, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Assists	1 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Blocks	-
Steals	1, vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
Minutes	5 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FGs	1 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FGA	3, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
3FGs	1, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
3FGA	2 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FTs	2, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FTA	2 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Off. Reb.	-
Def. Reb.	3, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct		Def	Tot	Avg								
2015-16	7	0	11	1.6	1	7	.143	1	7	.143	1	2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.6
2016-17	4	0	12	3.0	2	5	.400	2	4	.500	1	2	.500	0	2	2	0.5	0	0	0	2	0	1	7	1.8
2017-18	8	0	21	2.6	2	8	.250	1	5	.200	3	4	.750	0	3	3	0.4	2	0	2	1	0	1	8	1.0
TOTAL	19	0	44	2.3	5	20	.250	4	16	.250	5	8	.625	0	5	5	0.3	4	0	2	3	0	2	19	1.0

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct		Def	Tot	Avg								
2015-16	3	0	3	1.0	0	2	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
2017-18	2	0	4	2.0	2	2	1.000	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	2.5
TOTAL	5	0	7	1.4	2	4	.500	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	1	1	0	0	5	1.0



#0 MICAH POTTER

Center • 6-9 • 240 • Sophomore
Mentor, Ohio (Montverde Academy) • Sport Industry

AS A SOPHOMORE (2017-18)

- Tallied eight points, four boards and two blocks against Robert Morris (11/10)
- Went for eight points and seven rebounds vs. Radford (11/12)
- Scored career-high 17 points to go along with four rebounds in a career-high 31 minutes against Texas Southern (11/16)
- Went for four points and eight boards vs. The Citadel (12/19)
- Tallied six points and five rebounds at Iowa (1/4)
- Scored five points against Maryland (1/1)
- Scored a team-high 13 points at Northwestern (1/17)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	17	4-5	0-0	0-1	1-3-4	5	0	1	2	0	8
Radford	16	4-7	0-2	0-0	3-4-7	0	2	0	2	0	8
Texas Southern	31	4-7	0-0	9-10	1-3-4	0	2	1	1	0	17
Northeastern	13	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	1	1	1	0	0	2
vs. Gonzaga	DNP										
vs. Stanford	6	1-1	0-0	0-0	2-0-2	0	1	1	0	0	2
vs. Butler	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemson	DNP										
at Wisconsin	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan	DNP										
William & Mary	DNP										
Appalachian St.	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
The Citadel	19	2-6	0-0	0-0	6-2-8	2	2	2	0	3	4
vs. UNC	8	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	0	2
Miami, Ohio	7	0-3	0-2	1-2	1-2-3	0	0	0	0	0	1
at Iowa	15	3-7	0-1	0-0	3-2-5	4	0	0	0	0	6
Michigan State	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	4	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	7	2-2	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	5
at Rutgers	8	1-3	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	3
at Northwestern	16	5-5	1-1	2-2	1-2-3	3	1	1	0	0	13
vs. Minnesota	9	2-6	0-1	0-0	3-0-3	2	0	1	0	0	4
Nebraska	4	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER HIGHS

Points	17, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Rebounds	12, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Assists	2 (4x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Blocks	2 (4x), last vs. Radford (11/12/17)
Steals	3 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Minutes	31, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FGs	5 (3x), last at Northwestern (1/17/18)
FGA	10, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
3FGs	3, vs. N.C. Central (11/14/16)
3FGA	4 (3x), last vs. Rutgers (3/8/17)
FTs	9, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FTA	10, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Off. Reb.	7, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Def. Reb.	6, vs. UCLA (12/17/16)

SEASON HIGHS

Points	17, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Rebounds	8, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Assists	2 (3x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Blocks	2 (2x), last vs. Radford (11/12/17)
Steals	3, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Minutes	31, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FGs	5, at Northwestern (1/17/18)
FGA	7 (3x), last at Iowa (1/4/18)
3FGs	1 (3x), last at Northwestern (1/17/18)
3FGA	2 (2x), last vs. Miami, Ohio (12/30/17)
FTs	9, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FTA	10, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Off. Reb.	6, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Def. Reb.	4, vs. Radford (11/12/17)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
11/25/16	vs. Marshall	12/12	W	111-70



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds		Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def										Tot
2016-17	30	12	422	14.1	43	99	.434	17	51	.333	21	35	.600	35	57	92	3.1	68	1	8	20	11	8	124	4.1
2017-18	18	4	188	10.4	30	58	.517	3	11	.273	12	15	.800	22	23	45	2.5	24	1	9	9	7	3	75	4.2
TOTAL	48	16	610	12.7	73	157	.465	20	62	.323	33	50	.660	57	80	137	2.9	92	2	17	29	18	11	199	4.1

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds		Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def										Tot
2016-17	18	1	225	12.5	25	57	.439	9	31	.290	15	20	.750	18	27	45	2.5	43	1	5	9	8	2	74	4.1
2017-18	8	0	66	8.3	13	25	.520	3	6	.500	2	2	1.000	7	4	11	1.4	16	0	1	3	1	0	31	3.9
TOTAL	26	1	291	11.2	38	82	.463	12	37	.324	17	22	.773	25	31	56	2.2	59	1	6	12	9	2	105	4.0

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds		Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def										Tot
BIG TEN	1	0	15	15.0	1	4	.250	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	1	1	2	2.0	3	0	0	0	1	1	3	3.0
TOTAL	1	0	15	15.0	1	4	.250	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	1	1	2	2.0	3	0	0	0	1	1	3	3.0



#45 CONNOR FULTON

Guard • 6-4 • 175 • Freshman
Salt Lake City, Utah (Uta) • Exploration

AS A FRESHMAN (2017-18)

- Saw first game action off the bench vs. Robert Morris (11/10)
- Scored first career point vs. William & Mary (12/9)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Radford	DNP										
Texas Southern	DNP										
Northeastern	DNP										
vs. Gonzaga	DNP										
vs. Stanford	DNP										
vs. Butler	DNP										
Clemson	DNP										
at Wisconsin	DNP										
Michigan	DNP										
William & Mary	3	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-1-1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Appalachian St.	DNP										
The Citadel	3	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. UNC	DNP										
Miami, Ohio	DNP										
at Iowa	DNP										
Michigan State	DNP										
Maryland	DNP										
at Rutgers	DNP										
at Northwestern	DNP										
vs. Minnesota	DNP										
Nebraska	DNP										

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	1, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
Rebounds.....	1, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
Assists.....	-
Blocks.....	-
Steals.....	-
Minutes.....	3 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FGs.....	-
FGA.....	2, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
3FGs.....	-
3FGA.....	2, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FTs.....	1, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
FTA.....	2, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
Off. Reb.....	-
Def. Reb.....	1, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds					PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg									
2017-18	3	0	7	2.3	0	2	.000	0	2	.000	1	2	.500	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.3
TOTAL	3	0	7	2.3	0	2	.000	0	2	.000	1	2	.500	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0.3



#2 MUSA JALLOW

Guard • 6-5 • 2005 • Freshman
 Bloomington, Ind. (North) • Exploration

AS A FRESHMAN (2017-18)

- Scored 11 points against Robert Morris (11/10)
- Went for 13 points, six rebounds and four steals against Texas Southern (11/16)
- Scored eight points vs. Gonzaga (11/23)
- Tallied seven points and four boards vs. Clemson (11/29)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	19	5-8	1-4	0-0	1-2-3	0	0	1	0	2	11
Radford	16	0-2	0-2	1-2	1-1-2	4	0	0	0	0	1
Texas Southern	29	5-8	3-6	0-0	4-2-6	3	2	0	0	4	13
Northeastern	24	1-3	0-2	0-0	0-4-4	3	1	2	0	2	2
vs. Gonzaga	27	3-8	2-6	0-0	1-0-1	3	1	2	0	0	8
vs. Stanford	24	1-7	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	4	2	4	0	0	2
vs. Butler	26	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	3	1	0	1	0	2
Clemson	23	3-6	1-2	0-0	2-2-4	2	2	1	1	0	7
at Wisconsin	28	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	0	3	2	0	1	2
Michigan	12	0-2	0-2	1-2	0-0-0	3	1	1	0	0	1
William & Mary	14	1-4	0-1	0-1	2-0-2	3	0	1	0	0	2
Appalachian St.	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	1	1	0	1	0
The Citadel	25	1-5	0-2	1-1	0-1-1	1	3	2	0	1	3
vs. UNC	16	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	3	1	0	0	1	0
Miami, Ohio	16	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	3
at Iowa	8	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	0	0	1	2
Michigan State	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	10	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	1	2	0	0	0
at Rutgers	10	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	1	0	0	0
at Northwestern	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	2	0	0	0
vs. Minnesota	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	2	0	2	0	0
Nebraska	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	13, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Rebounds.....	6, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Assists.....	3 (3x), last at Iowa (1/4/18)
Blocks.....	2, vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
Steals.....	4, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Minutes.....	29, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FGs.....	5 (2x), last vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FGA.....	8 (3x), last vs. Gonzaga (11/23/17)
3FGs.....	3, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
3FGA.....	6 (2x), last vs. Gonzaga (11/23/17)
FTs.....	1 (3x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FTA.....	2 (2x), last vs. Michigan (12/4/17)
Off. Reb.....	4, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Def. Reb.....	4 (2x), last at Wisconsin (12/2/17)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2017-18	22	10	370	16.8	24	63	.381	8	34	.235	3	6	.500	12	26	38	1.7	37	0	25	23	4	13	59	2.7
TOTAL	22	10	370	16.8	24	63	.381	8	34	.235	3	6	.500	12	26	38	1.7	37	0	25	23	4	13	59	2.7

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2017-18	9	2	100	11.1	2	8	.250	0	5	.000	1	2	.500	1	13	14	1.6	7	0	11	8	2	2	5	0.6
TOTAL	9	2	100	11.1	2	8	.250	0	5	.000	1	2	.500	1	13	14	1.6	7	0	11	8	2	2	5	0.6



#34 KALEB WESSON

Forward • 6-9 • 270 • Freshman
Westerville, Ohio (South) • Exploration

AS A FRESHMAN (2017-18)

- Big Ten Freshman of the Week (12/4)
- Tallied 13 points and seven boards vs. Robert Morris (11/10)
- Scored nine points vs. Radford (11/12)
- Went for 12 points and five boards vs. Northeastern (11/19)
- Scored 10 points and grabbed four rebounds vs. Gonzaga in first career start (11/23)
- Scored 10 points vs. Stanford (11/24)
- Went for nine points and five boards vs. Butler (11/26)
- Tallied 15 points and five rebounds vs. Clemson (11/29)
- Scored a game-high 19 points at Wisconsin (12/2)
- Went for eight points and five boards vs. Michigan (12/4)
- Tallied 17 points, seven rebounds and three steals against William & Mary (12/9)
- Went for 16 points and eight boards against Appalachian State (12/16)
- Tallied nine points and five boards vs. The Citadel (12/19)
- Scored 12 points against North Carolina (12/23)
- Went for seven points and seven boards vs. Miami (12/30)
- Scored 10 points at Iowa (1/4)
- Tallied eight points, four rebounds and a career-high five assists against Michigan State (1/7)
- Went for eight points and five rebounds vs. Maryland (1/11)
- Totaled 10 points, a career-high nine rebounds and three assists at Rutgers (1/14)
- Went for 15 points and eight rebounds vs. Minnesota (1/20)
- Scored 12 points and grabbed seven rebounds against Nebraska (1/22)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	20	5-7	0-1	3-5	2-5-7	2	0	2	1	0	13
Radford	16	2-3	0-0	5-6	1-1-2	4	0	0	1	0	9
Texas Southern	DNP										
Northeastern	23	3-7	0-0	6-8	3-2-5	3	0	0	1	0	12
vs. Gonzaga	25	2-3	0-0	6-10	3-1-4	5	2	2	0	0	10
vs. Stanford	21	3-7	0-1	4-6	1-2-3	5	1	1	0	0	10
vs. Butler	27	4-6	0-0	1-2	1-4-5	2	1	0	0	0	9
Clemson	29	5-9	1-1	4-5	2-3-5	2	1	1	1	0	15
at Wisconsin	17	6-8	1-1	6-7	2-1-3	4	0	2	2	1	19
Michigan	23	1-4	0-0	6-8	2-3-5	4	1	1	2	0	8
William & Mary	22	7-10	0-1	3-4	4-3-7	4	2	1	2	3	17
Appalachian St.	18	6-11	0-1	4-6	5-3-8	5	1	1	0	2	16
The Citadel	21	3-5	1-1	2-2	2-3-5	2	0	0	1	0	9
vs. UNC	21	3-6	0-0	6-7	0-3-3	3	1	1	0	1	12
Miami, Ohio	24	1-7	0-1	5-5	4-3-7	0	1	2	0	2	7
at Iowa	19	4-6	0-0	2-2	2-1-3	5	1	0	0	0	10
Michigan State	27	4-9	0-0	0-1	1-3-4	3	5	1	1	0	8
Maryland	15	3-5	0-0	2-3	1-4-5	1	1	1	0	0	8
at Rutgers	24	4-8	0-1	2-4	3-6-9	2	3	1	0	0	10
at Northwestern	18	3-8	0-1	2-2	2-4-6	1	0	1	1	0	8
vs. Minnesota	24	7-9	1-1	0-0	3-5-8	3	1	1	0	1	15
Nebraska	13	3-5	0-0	6-8	4-3-7	4	2	1	0	0	12

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	19, at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
Rebounds.....	9, at Rutgers (1/14/18)
Assists.....	5, vs. Michigan State (1/7/18)
Blocks.....	2 (3x), last vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
Steals.....	3, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
Minutes.....	29, vs. Clemson (11/29/17)
FGs.....	7 (2x), last vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
FGA.....	11, vs. Appalachian State (12/16/17)
3FGs.....	1 (4x), last vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
3FGA.....	1 (several), last vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
FTs.....	6 (5x), last vs. Nebraska (1/22/18)
FTA.....	10, vs. Gonzaga (11/23/17)
Off. Reb.....	5, vs. Appalachian State (12/16/17)
Def. Reb.....	5 (2x), last vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2017-18	21	18	447	21.3	79	143	.552	4	11	.364	75	101	.743	48	63	111	5.3	64	4	24	20	13	10	237	11.3
TOTAL	21	18	447	21.3	79	143	.552	4	11	.364	75	101	.743	48	63	111	5.3	64	4	24	20	13	10	237	11.3

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2017-18	9	9	180	20.0	35	62	.565	2	4	.500	26	35	.743	20	30	50	5.6	27	1	14	9	6	2	98	10.9
TOTAL	9	9	180	20.0	35	62	.565	2	4	.500	26	35	.743	20	30	50	5.6	27	1	14	9	6	2	98	10.9



#25 KYLE YOUNG

Forward • 6-8 • 205 • Freshman
 Massillon, Ohio (Jackson) • Exploration

AS A FRESHMAN (2017-18)

- Went for four points and three boards against Robert Morris (11/10)
- Pulled down three offensive boards in 12 minutes off the bench vs. Gonzaga (11/23)
- Scored five points vs. Clemson (11/29)
- Went for six points and four rebounds vs. Michigan (12/4)
- Tallied four points and eight boards vs. The Citadel (12/19)
- Went for four points and three boards at Rutgers (1/14)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	11	2-2	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	0	1	1	0	4
Radford	8	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas Southern	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Northeastern	9	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	1	0	1	0	2
vs. Gonzaga	12	0-2	0-0	1-2	3-0-3	0	0	0	0	1	1
vs. Stanford	DNP										
vs. Butler	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemson	10	2-4	1-3	0-0	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0	5
at Wisconsin	19	1-4	0-2	2-2	1-1-2	1	1	0	0	1	4
Michigan	21	3-3	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	0	0	1	0	1	6
William & Mary	DNP										
Appalachian St.	13	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0	2
The Citadel	12	2-5	0-0	0-2	4-4-8	1	0	2	0	0	4
vs. UNC	7	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Miami, Ohio	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Iowa	4	0-1	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	1	0	0	0	0	1
Michigan State	12	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Maryland	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Rutgers	4	2-2	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	0	1	0	0	4
at Northwestern	DNP										
vs. Minnesota	4	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	1	2
Nebraska	6	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	1	0	0	0	0

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	6, vs. Michigan (12/4/17)
Rebounds.....	8, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Assists.....	1 (2x), last at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
Blocks.....	1 (2x), last vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
Steals.....	1 (5x), last vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
Minutes.....	21, vs. Michigan (12/4/17)
FGs.....	3, vs. Michigan (12/4/17)
FGA.....	5, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
3FGs.....	1, vs. Clemson (11/29/17)
3FGA.....	3, vs. Clemson (11/29/17)
FTs.....	2, at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
FTA.....	2 (4x), last at Iowa (1/4/18)
Off. Reb.	4, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Def. Reb.....	4, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2017-18	19	0	170	8.9	15	33	.455	1	9	.111	4	8	.500	14	18	32	1.7	11	0	3	8	2	5	35	1.8
TOTAL	19	0	170	8.9	15	33	.455	1	9	.111	4	8	.500	14	18	32	1.7	11	0	3	8	2	5	35	1.8

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2017-18	8	0	73	9.1	7	14	.500	0	3	.000	3	4	.750	4	8	12	1.5	6	0	2	3	0	4	17	2.1
TOTAL	8	0	73	9.1	7	14	.500	0	3	.000	3	4	.750	4	8	12	1.5	6	0	2	3	0	4	17	2.1